OKLAHOMA LICENSED AND CERTIFIED OCCUPATION
2018

Oklahoma Employment Security Commission
Richard McPherson, Executive Director

Economic Research and Analysis Division
Lynn Gray, Director & Chief Economist

Will Rogers Memorial Office Building
Labor Market Information Unit, 4th Floor N
P.O. Box 52003
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2003
Phone: (405) 557-7172
Fax: (405) 525-0139
Email: lmi1@oesc.state.ok.us

Updated by
Kristie Brown, Statistical Research Specialist

June 2018

This publication is issued and is part of the activities of the Oklahoma Employment Security Commission as authorized by the Oklahoma Employment Security Act. An electronic copy has been deposited with the Publishing Clearinghouse of the Oklahoma Department of Libraries.

Equal Opportunity Employer/Program
Auxiliary aids and services are available upon request to individuals with disabilities.
Introduction

The Oklahoma Employment Security Commission (OESC) produced the Licensed and Certified Occupations of Oklahoma. The purpose of the handbook is to provide students, clients, counselors and other interested persons with information concerning occupations that require licensing and certification in Oklahoma.

While there are many additional occupations or careers that may require licensure in Oklahoma, we have limited the occupations in this handbook to those requiring licensure based upon successful completion of an examination and/or those requiring a licensing fee. Although there are many occupations that require licensure by federal regulatory agencies or national professional organizations, these occupations may not meet these criteria and, therefore, may not be included in this handbook.

The occupations included in this handbook are considered licensed and certified. To assist in your utilization of the handbook, understanding of the terminology is necessary. In general, a license grants an individual permission to engage in a given occupation after having obtained the minimum degree of competency necessary to ensure that the public’s health, safety, and welfare will be reasonably well protected. A certificate grants an individual permission to use a specific title after having met predetermined qualifications established by the regulatory agency. In practice, few people differentiate between the two forms of award, and certain education, experience, and/or competency standards must typically be met in order to qualify for either award.

There are a variety of sources to obtain additional information on the occupations listed. Many of the licensing entities have web sites that will offer information. You may wish to visit the State of Oklahoma web site at http://www.state.ok.us. Sources for occupational information include the Occupational Outlook Handbook, which is normally available in the Reference section of the library or online at http://stats.bls.gov/ooh. There are of course other excellent sources available on the World Wide Web. The Oklahoma Employment Security Commission (OESC) web site offers links to even more web sites. You may visit the OESC site at http://www.ok.gov/oesc.

Note:

The following handbook contains wage information based on survey data from 2014 to 2017 obtained by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). The median wage known as the “middle” number, the median is the boundary between the highest 50% and lowest 50% paid in that occupation. Please consult additional wage resources for more precise information.
# Table of Contents

*Click to view job requirements*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Occupation</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aboveground Storage Tank Licensee</td>
<td>411</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant, Certified Public (CPA)</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant, Public (PA)</td>
<td>11</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>262</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Advanced Unlicensed Assistant</td>
<td>324</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHERA Asbestos Inspector</td>
<td>166</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHERA Asbestos Management Planner</td>
<td>168</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHERA Asbestos Project Designer</td>
<td>170</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarm, Locksmith, and Fire Sprinkler Company Application</td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarm Monitoring Company Manager</td>
<td>119</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level One Operator</td>
<td>162</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level Two Mechanic</td>
<td>164</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Compression Trainee</td>
<td>161</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Electric Vehicle Technician</td>
<td>157</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Equipment Technician</td>
<td>155</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Vehicle Trainee</td>
<td>159</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesiologist Assistant</td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Abatement Contractor</td>
<td>172</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Abatement Supervisor</td>
<td>174</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Asbestos Abatement Worker</td>
<td>176</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Trainer</td>
<td>25</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Trainer, Apprentice</td>
<td>27</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney (Lawyer)</td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiologist</td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail Bondsman</td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail Enforcer</td>
<td>356</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Barber / Barber Instructor</td>
<td>208</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaster, Surface</td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Piercing and Tattoo Artist</td>
<td>65</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiler and Pressure Vessel Service, Repair and/or Install License</td>
<td>178</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Boiler Operator License</td>
<td>180</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker-Dealer</td>
<td>99</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker-Dealer Agent</td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Building Inspector</td>
<td>462</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Company Manager</td>
<td>113</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Company Salesperson</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Company Technician</td>
<td>115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificate Title</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certificates of Competency Designating Special Inspectors and Owner-Users Inspectors of Boiler and Pressure Vessels</td>
<td>184</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Certified Animal Euthanasia Technician</td>
<td>422</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Chiropractor</td>
<td>206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clinical Social Worker, Licensed</td>
<td>403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Circuit Television Manager</td>
<td>141</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Circuit Television Salesperson</td>
<td>145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Circuit Television Technician</td>
<td>143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Drilling and Plugging of Groundwater Wells, Test Holes and Observation Wells</td>
<td>276</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Drilling and Plugging of Heat Exchange Wells</td>
<td>278</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Installation of Water Well Pumps</td>
<td>280</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Fire Alarm Manager</td>
<td>107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Fire Alarm Salesperson</td>
<td>109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Fire Alarm Technician</td>
<td>111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetician</td>
<td>210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetologist</td>
<td>212</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cosmetology Instructor</td>
<td>214</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Counselor, Licensed Professional</td>
<td>222</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Customer Service Representative</td>
<td>229</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dental Hygienist</td>
<td>245</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentist</td>
<td>247</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietitian, Licensed</td>
<td>22</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietitian, Provisional Licensed</td>
<td>24</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Collection Operator</td>
<td>458</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Distribution and Collection Technician</td>
<td>456</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Education Instructor</td>
<td>386</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Driver Training Commercial School Instructor</td>
<td>249</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Contractor (Limited)</td>
<td>472</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Contractor (Residential)</td>
<td>474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Contractor (Unlimited)</td>
<td>476</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrical Inspector</td>
<td>478</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician Journeyman (Refinery)</td>
<td>480</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician Journeyman (Residential)</td>
<td>482</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electrician Journeyman (Unlimited)</td>
<td>484</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access Control Manager</td>
<td>135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access Control Salesperson</td>
<td>139</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access Control Technician</td>
<td>137</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Apprentice</td>
<td>190</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Certificate Inspector</td>
<td>198</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Contractor</td>
<td>192</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Mechanic</td>
<td>186</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Special Inspector</td>
<td>196</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupation</td>
<td>Page</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Elevator Witness Inspector</td>
<td>194</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Embalmer</td>
<td>255</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Elevator Mechanic</td>
<td>188</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Emergency Medical Technician</td>
<td>259</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer Intern</td>
<td>268</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Licensed Professional, Chemical</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Licensed Professional, Civil</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineer, Licensed Professional, Electrical</td>
<td>270</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Fire Suppression Salesperson</td>
<td>492</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Designer</td>
<td>494</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Qualified Agent</td>
<td>496</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Trainee</td>
<td>498</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Engineered Fire Suppression Technician</td>
<td>500</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facialist (Esthetician)</td>
<td>216</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Company Manager</td>
<td>121</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Inspector</td>
<td>127</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Technician</td>
<td>123</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Technician Trainee</td>
<td>125</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks Distributor</td>
<td>518</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks Manufacturer</td>
<td>117</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks Outdoor Display Operator</td>
<td>520</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fireworks Wholesaler</td>
<td>519</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funeral Director</td>
<td>257</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hair Braiding Technician</td>
<td>218</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Aid Dealer and Fitter</td>
<td>67</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoisting Engineer, Underground</td>
<td>79</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Home Inspector</td>
<td>470</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Authorized Agent</td>
<td>284</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Blacksmith</td>
<td>285</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Bloodstock Agent</td>
<td>287</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Commission Racing Official</td>
<td>288</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Commission Track Racing Official</td>
<td>290</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Exercise Rider</td>
<td>292</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Gaming Employee</td>
<td>313</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Groom/Hotwalker</td>
<td>293</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Organizational Employee</td>
<td>294</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Pony Rider</td>
<td>295</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Track Manager</td>
<td>296</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Vendor</td>
<td>297</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Vendor Employee</td>
<td>299</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Horse Racing Veterinarian</td>
<td>300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insurance Adjuster</td>
<td>232</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Insurance Consultant .......................................................... 238
Insurance Producer and Title Producer ........................................ 235
Investment Adviser .................................................................. 101
Investment Adviser Representative ........................................... 95
Issuer Agent ............................................................................ 97
Jockey ...................................................................................... 301
Jockey Apprentice ................................................................. 303
Land Surveyor, Intern ............................................................ 272
Land Surveyor, Licensed ........................................................ 274
Landscape Architect ............................................................... 18
Lead-Based Paint Abatement Worker ......................................... 314
Lead-Based Paint Inspector .................................................... 316
Lead-Based Paint Inspector/Risk Assessor ................................. 318
Lead-Based Paint Project Designer ............................................ 320
Lead-Based Paint Supervisor ................................................... 322
Licensed Behavioral Practitioner .............................................. 224
Licensed Environmental Consultant ........................................ 413
Licensed Genetic Counselor .................................................... 69
Limited Lines Insurance Producer .......................................... 241
Locksmith Manager .............................................................. 129
Locksmith Salesperson ........................................................ 133
Locksmith Technician ............................................................ 131
Long-Term Care Administrator .............................................. 338
Manicurist .............................................................................. 220
Marital and Family Therapist, Licensed ..................................... 227
Master’s Social Worker, Licensed ............................................ 401
Mechanical Contractor .......................................................... 486
Mechanical Inspector ............................................................ 488
Mechanical Journeyman ........................................................ 490
Medical Micropigmentologist .................................................. 71
Mine Fire Boss (Underground) .................................................... 81
Mine Foreman (Underground) ................................................... 83
Mine Shot Firer (Underground) ................................................ 85
Mine Superintendent (Underground) ......................................... 87
Mine Surface Supervisor ........................................................ 89
Miner, Practical (Underground) ................................................. 91
Monitoring Well Technician .................................................... 416
Motor Service Club Agent ..................................................... 243
Motorcycle Training School Instructor, Commercial .................. 251
Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Registered .................................... 326
Nurse Call Manager ............................................................... 147
Nurse Call Salesperson................................................................. 151
Nurse Call Technician .................................................................. 149
Nurse Practitioner, Certified ........................................................... 328
Nurse Specialist, Clinical .............................................................. 330
Nurse, Licensed Practical ............................................................... 332
Nurse, Registered ......................................................................... 334
Nurse-Midwife, Certified ............................................................... 336
Occupational Therapist .................................................................. 28
Occupational Therapist Assistant .................................................... 30
Optometrist .................................................................................... 341
Orthotist/Prosthetist ...................................................................... 32
Osteopathic Physician (D.O.) ................................................................ 344
Paramedic ....................................................................................... 265
Peace Officer ................................................................................... 346
Pedorthist ....................................................................................... 34
Perfusionist, Licensed ..................................................................... 460
Pesticide Applicator, Commercial (Certified) .................................... 359
Pesticide Applicator, Non-Commercial (Certified) ................................ 361
Pharmacist ...................................................................................... 363
Pharmacy Technician ....................................................................... 365
Physical Therapist ........................................................................... 36
Physical Therapist Assistant ............................................................. 38
Physician Assistant .......................................................................... 40
Physician Surgeon M.D. (Family and General Practice) .................... 42
Physician Surgeon M.D. (Internist, General) ....................................... 42
Physician Surgeon M.D. (Physician/Surgeon and all others) ............. 42
Physician/Surgeon M.D. (Surgeon) ................................................... 42
Plumbing Contractor ....................................................................... 466
Plumbing Inspector ......................................................................... 468
Plumbing Journeyman ..................................................................... 464
Podiatrist ....................................................................................... 367
Polygraph Examiner ....................................................................... 369
Polygraph Intern ............................................................................ 371
Portable Fire Extinguisher Qualified Agent ....................................... 510
Portable Fire Extinguisher Salesperson ............................................ 512
Portable Fire Extinguisher Technician ............................................. 514
Portable Fire Extinguisher Trainee .................................................... 516
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Salesperson ................................... 502
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Qualified Agent ............. 504
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Trainee ............................ 506
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Technician ...................................... 508
Private Investigator ........................................................................ 349
Psychologist
Racehorse Owner
Racehorse Owner/Assistant Trainer
Racehorse Owner/Trainer
Radiologist Assistant
Real Estate Appraiser
Real Estate Broker
Real Estate Broker Associate
Real Estate Provisional Sales Associate
Real Estate Sales Associate
Registered Electrologist
Registered Interior Design
Registered Prosthetist/Orthotist Assistant
Registered Prosthetist/Orthotist Technician
Respiratory Care Practitioner
Sanitarian, Registered and Environmental (RPS and RPES)
Sanitarian-In-Training and Environmental (RPSIT/RPESIT)
School Teacher, Elementary
School Teacher, Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade
School Teacher, Pre-Kindergarten through Twelfth Grade
School Teacher, Secondary
Security Guard/Armed Security Guard
Self Defense Act Firearm Instructor
Shorthand Reporter, Certified
Social Worker Associate, Licensed
Social Worker with Administrative Specialty, Licensed
Social Worker, Licensed (LSW)
Speech Pathologist
Sports Official, High School
Subdivided Land Sales Agent
Temporary Elevator Mechanic
Therapeutic Recreation Specialist
Trainee (Technician or Sales)
Truck Driver Training School Instructor, Commercial
Underground Storage Tank Installer
Underground Storage Tank Remover
Veterinarian
Veterinarian Technician
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class A
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class B
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class C
Wastewater Operator, Class A
Wastewater Operator, Class B................................................................. 436
Wastewater Operator, Class C............................................................... 438
Wastewater Operator, Class D .............................................................. 440
Water Laboratory Operator, Class A .................................................... 442
Water Laboratory Operator, Class B .................................................... 444
Water Laboratory Operator, Class C .................................................... 446
Water Works Operator, Class A ............................................................ 448
Water Works Operator, Class B ............................................................ 450
Water Works Operator, Class C ............................................................ 452
Water Works Operator, Class D ............................................................ 454
Welding Certification ............................................................................. 202
Welding Inspector ................................................................................ 200
Weld Test Facility .................................................................................. 204
Appendix: Licensing Authority ................................................................ 522
Accountant, Certified Public (CPA)

JOB DESCRIPTION

Certified public accountants (CPA) are owners and staff members of public accounting firms. In order to be considered an active CPA, they are required to complete a specified amount of continuing professional education. A public practitioner must also hold a permit to practice public accounting. CPAs also are employed in business and industry, in government, and in education. They advise privately owned and publicly held companies, financial institutions, nonprofit organizations, individuals and all levels of government. CPAs follow a code of professional conduct which stresses independence, integrity, objectivity, technical competence and adherence to professional standards.

SOC 13-2011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor’s degree from accredited college
- 150 credit hours: at least 76 credit hours must be upper division level; 30 credit hours in accounting courses above principles and introductory accounting; one course must be in auditing; 9 hours shall be from the upper division level of business law, economics, statistics, finance, business management, marketing, business communication, MIS or computer science.

Continuing Education
- A minimum of 120 hours of continuing education, including 4 hours of professional ethics, must be completed within a rolling 3-year period with not less than 20 hours per year. A CPA involved in the supervision or review of compilation engagements for third party reliance must earn/report 4 hours of Compilation CPE annually. The Compilation CPE requirement is waived if the CPA works for a firm currently enrolled in a peer review program with an approved sponsor, or is a sole proprietor currently enrolled in a peer review program with an approved sponsor.
- Acceptable CPE subjects include accounting and auditing, advisory services, specialized knowledge and applications, practice management, personal development, taxation, and subjects specifically related to the industry. Other subjects may be acceptable to the Board if those subjects maintain or increase the technical and non-technical professional skills of the applicant for a permit.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- One year work experience in accounting, which equates to 1800 hours of full or part-time employment. Experience must be verified by a CPA, PA or other individual approved by the Board.
- Completion of AICPA Ethics examination with a grade of 90 or above is required for initial certification, and is also required to obtain an initial permit or renew a lapsed permit.
- Oklahoma resident (required for eligibility to take CPA exam as Oklahoma candidate, but not required for subsequent certification after passing exam)
- Good moral character
Restrictions
- Show cause hearing may be required if previously convicted of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere (no contest) to any felony or any crime involving dishonesty or fraud

Certificate/License Duration
- Annual renewal of registration based on birth month

Certification Fees
- Registration Fee - $50 a year (annual renewal system)
- Permit Fee - $100 a year (annual renewal system)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Uniform Certified Public Accountant Examination

Description
- Computerized
- The examination for certification as a CPA shall be the Uniform Certified Public Accountant Examination prepared and graded by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The examination subjects are (1) Regulation, (2) Auditing and Attestation (AUDIT), (3) Business Environment and Concepts (BEC), and (4) Financial Accounting and Reporting (FAR).

Application Fee
- $50

Dates
- January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November

Passing Criteria
- 75 on each section

Reexamination
- Application necessary for each reexamination. The examination may be passed in sections as set forth in the Oklahoma Administrative Code.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $30.70

LICENSES AGENCY

Oklahoma Accountancy Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>201 NW 63rd St., Ste. 210</td>
<td>201 NW 63rd St., Ste. 210</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73116</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73116</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (405) 521-2397</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: (405) 521-3118</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.ok.gov/oab">www.ok.gov/oab</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Accountant, Public (PA)

JOB DESCRIPTION

Public accountants (PA) are owners and staff members of public accounting firms. In order to be considered an active PA, they are required to complete a specified amount of continuing professional education. A public practitioner must also hold a permit to practice public accounting. PAs also are employed in business and industry, in government and in education. They advise privately owned and publicly held companies, financial institutions, nonprofit organizations, individuals and all levels of government.

SOC 13-2011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor’s Degree from an accredited four-year college or university.
- Completion of 30 semester hours of accounting course credits, including at least one auditing course.
- Completion of at least 18 semester hours in related subjects, which shall be in any or all of the subjects of economics, statistics, business law, finance, business management, marketing, business communication, financial information systems or computer science.

Continuing Education
- A minimum of 120 hours of continuing education, including 4 hours of professional ethics, must be completed within a rolling 3-year period with not less than 20 hours per year. A PA involved in the supervision or review of compilation engagements for third party reliance must earn/report 4 hours of Compilation CPE annually. The Compilation CPE requirement is waived if the PA works for a firm currently enrolled in a peer review program with an approved sponsor, or is a sole proprietor currently enrolled in a peer review program with an approved sponsor.
- Acceptable CPE subjects include accounting and auditing, advisory services, specialized knowledge and applications, practice management, personal development, taxation, and subjects specifically related to the industry. Other subjects may be acceptable to the Board if those subjects maintain or increase the technical and non-technical professional skills of the applicant for a permit.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- One-year work experience in accounting that equates to 1800 hours of full or part-time employment. Experience must be verified by a CPA, PA or other individual approved by the Board.
- Completion of “Professional Ethics: The AICPA’s Comprehensive Course” with a grade of 90 or above is required for initial licensure, and is also required to obtain an initial permit or renew a lapsed permit.
- Oklahoma resident (required to take PA exam as an Oklahoma candidate, but not required for subsequent licensing after passing exam)
- Good moral character
Restrictions
- Show cause hearing may be required if previously convicted of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere (no contest) to any felony or any crime involving dishonesty or fraud

License Duration
- Annual renewal of license registration based on birth month

Licensure Fees
- Registration Fee - $50 a year (annual renewal system)
- Permit Fee - $100 a year (annual renewal system)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Uniform Certified Public Accountant Examination

Description
- Computerized
- The examination for licensing as a PA includes three of the four sections of the Uniform Certified Public Accountants Examination prepared and graded by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. The examination subjects are (1) Regulation, (2) Auditing and Attestation (AUDIT) and (3) Business Environment and Concepts (BEC).

Application Fee
- $50

Dates
- January, February, April, May, July, August, October, November

Passing Criteria
- 75 on each section

Reexamination
- Application necessary for each reexamination. The examination may be passed in sections as set forth in the Oklahoma Administrative Code.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $30.70

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Accountancy Board

Physical Address
201 NW 63rd St., Ste. 210
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Phone: (405) 521-2397
Fax: (405) 521-3118
Web: www.ok.gov/oab

Mailing Address
201 NW 63rd St., Ste. 210
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Architect

JOB DESCRIPTION

An architect plans and designs private as well as public building such as churches, factories, and hospitals. Architects organize all services necessary for construction. They can be involved during every phase of construction with the design, engineering, managerial, and supervisory responsibilities. Architects can practice privately or work for builders, real estate developers, and other businesses that have large construction programs.

SOC 17-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- A bachelor's degree in architecture from an accredited program or the substitution of equivalent standards as defined by Board. Foreign education evaluated by Board individually, as is pre-professional education.
- Areas of testing include pre-design; site planning; general structures; building planning; building technology; lateral forces; mechanical and electrical systems; materials and methods; and construction documents and services.
- Completion of the Intern Development Program or 3 years of approved training under a licensed architect according to the Board’s equivalent standards.

Continuing Education
- 24 hours of health, safety and welfare every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good moral character
- 21 years of age

Restrictions
- Fraud, deception, or misrepresentation in applying for a certificate of registration, certificate of authority, or in taking the examinations
- Noncompliance with statutory, rule, and regulation requirements for qualifying for licensure
- Violating the State Architectural Act or any rule, regulation, or order issued by the Board
- Conviction of a felony
- Mentally impaired
- Gross incompetence
- For additional grounds for denial, revocation, suspension, refusal to renew, orders, injunctions, civil and/or criminal penalties, see the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 55, for the Board of Governors of the Licensed Architects, Landscape Architects and Registered Interior Designers of Oklahoma.

License Duration
- All licenses expire June 30 and are renewed every two years (odd years).

Licensing Fees (subject to change)
- Application Fee - $100
License Fee - $325
Renewal Fee - $325

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Architect Registration Examination (ARE)

Description
- The ARE assesses a candidate’s knowledge, skills, and abilities to provide various services required in the practice of architecture, concentrating on the professional services that affect the public health, safety, and welfare. The exam evaluates competence to protect the public by providing the architectural services of pre-design, site design, building design, building systems, and construction documents and services. ARE consists of the following seven divisions:
  • Programming, Planning & Practice
  • Site Planning & Design
  • Building Design & Construction Systems
  • Schematic Design
  • Structural Systems
  • Building Systems
  • Construction Documents & Services

Examination Fees (subject to change)
- $50 administrative/application fee
- $210 each division

Dates
- Entire exam – year round, by computer

Passing Criteria
- Pass/Fail basis

Reexamination
- Rolling Clock - five years of the first passed section
- Beginning July 1, 2009, all Architect Candidates shall individually appear and pass the required examinations and retain or forfeit grades according to the current policies and procedures adopted by NCARB and this Board.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $35.60

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Licensed Architects, Landscape Architects and Registered Interior Designers

Physical Address
Oklahoma Engineering and Design Professionals Center
220 NE 28th St., Suite 150
OKC, OK 73105

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 53430
Oklahoma City, OK 73152
Registered Interior Designer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A registered interior designer provides services such as programming, space planning, specifying interior finishes and furnishings, and preparing construction documents for fabrication of non-structural elements within interior spaces of a building. Registered interior designers may practice privately, work for office furniture dealerships, or be employed by architectural firms that offer interior design services, as well as work in other related fields.

SOC 27-1025

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Holds an accredited professional degree in interior design from an interior design program accredited by the Foundation for Interior Design Education Research, or its successor, or from an interior design program determined by the Board to be substantially equivalent to an accredited program

Continuing Education
• 24 HSW only every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Restrictions
• Fraud, deception, or misrepresentation in applying for a certificate of registration, certificate of authority, or in taking the examinations.
• Noncompliance with statutory, rule, and regulation requirements for qualifying for licensure.
• Violating the State Architectural Act or any rule, regulation, or order issued by the Board
• Conviction of a felony
• Mentally impaired
• Gross incompetence
• For additional grounds for denial, revocation, suspension, refusal to renew, orders, injunctions, civil and/or criminal penalties, see the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 55, of the Board of Governors of the Licensed Architects, Landscape Architects and Registered Interior Designers of Oklahoma

Registration Fees (subject to change)
• Application Fee - $100
• Registration Fee - $325
• Renewal Fee - $325

License Duration
• All Registrations expire June 30 and are renewed every two years (odd years).

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Council for Interior Design Qualification
Examination Description
- The exam covers areas in programming, schematic design, design development, contract documents, contract administration and professional practice.

Examination Fees *(subject to change)*
- $50 administrative/application fee
- Section I - $295 subject to change
- Section II - $345 subject to change
- Section III - $450 subject to change

Date
- Given twice a year, once in April and once in October

Passing Criteria
- Pass/Fail basis

Reexamination
- Unlimited

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $18.90

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Licensed Architects, Landscape Architects and Registered Interior Designers

Physical Address
Oklahoma Engineering and Design Professionals Center
220 NE 28th St., Suite 150
OKC, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 949-2383
Fax: (405) 949-1690
Web: www.ok.gov/architects

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 53430
Oklahoma City, OK 73152
Landscape Architect

JOB DESCRIPTION

A landscape architect plans and designs the development of land areas such as residential and recreational areas, parks, and public facilities. A landscape architect strives to develop land areas that are attractive, functional, and environmentally appropriate for the site. The landscape architect analyzes the natural elements such as climate, drainage, soil, and vegetation to develop a detailed proposal for clients. The landscape architect draws or constructs a three-dimensional plan indicating new topography, vegetation, walkways, and landscape amenities. Various types of firms such as private landscape architect firms, construction contractors, and municipalities employ landscape architects.

SOC 17-1012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Applicants graduating after July 1, 1989 must have an accredited degree in landscape architecture and three years of approved training. If the candidate met statutory requirements prior to July 1, 1986, a degree is not required, but three years of approved training are required, or the substitution of equivalent standards as defined by the Board.
- Major areas of study include the history and theory of landscape architecture, horticulture, agriculture, engineering, etc.
- An internship of three years of training under the responsible control of a landscape architect is required. Partial credit may be earned under an architect, engineer, land surveyor, or planner.

Continuing Education
- 24 hours every two years in health, safety, welfare

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good moral character
- 21 years of age
- Legal resident of Oklahoma (if applying for initial registration)

Restrictions
- Fraud, deception, or misrepresentation in applying for a certificate of registration, certificate of authority, or in taking the examinations.
- Noncompliance with statutory, rule, and regulation requirements for qualifying for licensure.
- Violating the State Architectural Act or any rule, regulation, or order issued by the Board
- Conviction of a felony
- Mentally impaired
- Gross incompetence
- For additional grounds for denial, revocation, suspension, refusal to renew, orders, injunctions, civil and/or criminal penalties, see the Oklahoma Administrative Code, Title 55, of the Board of Governors of the Licensed Architects, Landscape Architects and Registered Interior Designers of Oklahoma.
License Duration
- All licenses expire June 30 and are renewed every two years (odd years).

Licensing Fees (subject to change)
- Application fee - $100 for reciprocal license
- License fee - $325
- Renewal fee - $325

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Landscape Architectural Registration Exam (L.A.R.E.)

Description
- Both written and practical
- Written examination areas include legal and administrative aspects of practice, analytical aspects of practice, conceptualization and communication, structural consideration and materials, methods of construction, grading and drainage, and storm water management, as well as state exam components – Oklahoma Plant Materials, Art and Rules Exam.
- Possible practical examination areas include conceptualization and communication, design synthesis, integration of technical and design requirements, and grading and drainage sections that require graphic presentations of exam questions and problems.

Examination Fee (subject to change)
- All 4 sections are now computerized
- Section I - $350 subject to change
- Section II - $350 subject to change
- Section III - $540 subject to change
- Section IV - $540 subject to change
- $50 administration/application fee
- Given 3 times a year April, August and December

Passing Criteria
- 75% on each section

Reexamination
- Candidate must pass all five sections or all credits are forfeited and the candidate must take the complete examination over.
- Beginning July 1, 2007, all new Candidates for licensing as Landscape Architects shall begin on a five (5) year rolling clock. The clock begins from the date the Candidate passes the first section. The passing grade for any section shall be valid for five (5) years only, after which time the section shall be retaken if the remaining sections have not been passed within the five (5) year period. If a Candidate fails to pass all remaining sections within the initial five (5) year period, the Candidate is given a new five (5) year period from the date of the second oldest passed section and so on. After passage of all sections of the examinations within five (5) years, and prior to licensing, all Candidates shall take and pass an examination on the Act and these Rules. In addition, Landscape Architect Candidates shall take and pass an examination on Oklahoma plant materials prior to licensing. Beginning July 1, 2012, all new Candidates and those with expired rolling clock authorizations shall begin taking and passing the CLARB examinations on their current and changing provisions.
OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $24.46

LICENSING AGENCY

Board of Governors of the Licensed Architects, Landscape Architects and Registered Interior Designers of Oklahoma

Physical Address
Oklahoma Engineering and Design Professionals Center
220 NE 28th St., Suite 150
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 949-2383
Fax: (405) 949-1690
Web: www.ok.gov/architects

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 53430
Oklahoma City, OK 73152
Anesthesiologist Assistant

JOB DESCRIPTION

To perform medical services delegated and directly supervised by a supervising anesthesiologist.

SOC 29-1071

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Graduate from an approved program for the education and training of anesthesiologist assistants.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Certified in advanced cardiac life support, continuing education and malpractice insurance or proof of financial responsibility.

EXAMINATION

- Passing score on the examination administered through the National Commission for Certification of Anesthesiologist Assistants.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

- $48.35

LICENSED AGENT

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
Dietitian, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

A dietitian provides nutritional care to individuals and groups by applying the principles of good nutrition to food preparation and selection. A dietitian assesses individual nutritional needs, develops nutritional programs, and evaluates the client’s response to the program. Many community dietitians promote sound health. Dietitians may direct food service operations of hotels, hospitals, nursing homes, and institutions such as schools, prisons, and hospitals.

SOC 29-1031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Baccalaureate degree
- Area of specialization must include a minimum of 24 semester hours from the fields of human nutrition, food and nutrition, dietetics, or food management, or an equivalent course of study defined as a minimum of 30 semester hours specifically designated to train a person to apply and integrate scientific principles of human nutrition under different health, social, cultural, physical, psychological, and economic conditions to the proper nourishment, care, and education of individuals or groups through the life cycle.
- Internship normally lasts 9 to 22 months and is combined with clinical experience under the supervision of a qualified dietitian with some classroom work. Must be accredited by ADA.

Continuing Education
- A total of 75 hours must be completed within five years – preferably 15 hours annually

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Have completed an internship or preplanned professional experience program approved by the committee.

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Expires annually on October 31

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $120
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Registration Examination for Dietitians

Description
Written
Nutrition Services – 40% (96 items); Food Service Systems – 26% (62 items); Management – 18% (43 items); Education and Communication – 9% (22 items); and Evaluation and Standards – 7% (17 items).

Examination Fee
Set by the Commission on Dietetic Registration

Dates
Computerized – applicant sets up exam time

Passing Criteria
Scaled score – ranging from 25 to 50

Reexamination
Unlimited reexamination up to five years. Recent education is required after five years.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
$26.38

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Dietitian, Provisional Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

A provisional licensed dietitian is responsible for the development, management, and provision of nutritional services under the direct, personal supervision of a licensed dietitian.

SOC 29-1031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Baccalaureate or post-baccalaureate degree with a major course of study in human nutrition, food and nutrition, dietetics, or food systems management.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Completion of an internship or preplanned professional experience program approved by the Committee

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Expires annually on October 31 (may only renew twice)

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $30
- Renewal fee - $100

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $26.38

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
**Athletic Trainer**

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

An athletic trainer is a person whose major responsibility is the rendering of professional services for the prevention, emergency care, first aid, and treatment of injuries incurred by an athlete by whatever methods are available, upon written protocol from the team physician or consulting physician to effect care, or rehabilitation.

**SOC 29-9091**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- Successfully completed the athletic training curriculum requirements of an accredited college or university approved by the State Board of Medical Licensing and Supervision, or
- Hold a four-year degree from an accredited college or university and have completed at least two consecutive years as an apprentice athletic trainer directly supervised by a licensed athletic trainer (military duty accepted), or
- Be licensed or certified in physical therapy, having spent at least 800 hours working under the direct supervision of a licensed athletic trainer.

**Continuing Education**
- Not applicable

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- None

**Restrictions**
- None

**License Duration**
- Expires annually on August 31

**Licensing Fees**
- Application Fee - $145
- Renewal Fee - $55

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- National Athletic Trainers Association Board of Certification (NATABOC)

**Description**
- The written exam consists of 150 questions covering the following six content areas: (1) prevention, (2) recognition and evaluation, (3) management/treatment of disposition, (4) rehabilitation, (5) organization and administration, and (6) education and counseling.
Examination Fee
- $225 - $275

Dates
- Four times a year: January, May, June, and September

Passing Criteria
- The passing point is set using a quota free process, off modified technique

Reexamination
- Upon failure to pass any part of the exam, an applicant may retake that part of the exam until such time that a passing score is obtained

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $45,130

LICENSING AGENCY

State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Athletic Trainer, Apprentice

JOB DESCRIPTION

An apprentice athletic trainer assists in the duties performed by an athletic trainer under the direct supervision of a licensed athletic trainer.

SOC 29-9091

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is preferred.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Expires annually on August 31

Licensing Fees
- Application Fee - $30
- Renewal Fee - $15

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $45,130

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Occupational Therapist

JOB DESCRIPTION

An occupational therapist is a registered health professional that plans, organizes, and provides a program of services to individuals whose lives have been impaired by physical, psychological, or developmental problems. The therapist usually works as part of a medical team to analyze patients' needs and to select appropriate activities designed to help patients develop independence, return to work, restore basic functions, and adjust to disabilities. Occupational therapists are employed largely in hospitals, schools, nursing homes, community health centers, and residential care facilities.

SOC 29-1122

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Successful completion of an educational program in occupational therapy accredited by the Committee on Allied Health Education/American Medical Association in collaboration with the American Occupational Therapy Certification Board.
- Possible areas of study include physical, biological, and behavioral sciences and the application of occupational therapy theory and skills.
- Six months of supervised fieldwork.

Continuing Education
- Twenty contact hours every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Restrictions
- Policy violations are reviewed individually by the American Occupational Therapy Certifying Board.

License Duration
- Expires annually on October 31

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $120
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Certified Occupational Therapist Examination

Description
- Written
- Possible examination components include sensory motor components, cognitive component, psychosocial components, independent living-daily living skills, and program support.
Examination Fee
• Set by NBCOT

Dates
• Computerized: applicants set up exam time

Passing Criteria
• Score of 450 or higher

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $40.52

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Occupational Therapist Assistant

JOB DESCRIPTION

An occupational therapist assistant works under the direction of a professional occupational therapist in carrying out rehabilitation programs. The assistant helps the therapist plan and carry out educational, vocational, and recreational activities aimed at helping patients regain use of those capacities impaired. Occupational therapy assistants are employed largely in hospitals, schools, nursing homes, community health centers, and residential care facilities.

SOC 31-2011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Successful completion of a program in occupational therapy approved by the American Occupational Therapy Association, verified by a photocopy of American Occupational Therapy Certification Board card.
• Possible areas of study include physical, biological, and behavioral sciences and application of occupational therapy theory and skills.
• Two months of supervised fieldwork.

Continuing Education
• Twenty contact hours every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Restrictions
• Policy violations are reviewed individually by the American Occupational Therapy Certifying Board.

License Duration
• Expires annually on October 31

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $120
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant Examination

Description
• Written
• Possible examination components include independent living-daily living; physical, psychological, and emotional independent living-daily living; independent living-daily living; work; independent living-daily living; play-leisure; sensory motor components; psychosocial components; cognitive components; and program support.
Examination Fee
- Set by NBCOT

Dates
- Computerized: applicants set up exam time

Passing Criteria
- Score of 450 or higher

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $29.76

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P. O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Orthotist/Prosthetist

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

"Orthotics" means the science and practice of evaluating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, or servicing an orthosis under a prescription from a licensed physician for the correction or alleviation of neuromuscular or musculoskeletal dysfunction, disease, injury, or deformity.

"Prosthetics" means the science and practice of evaluating, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, or servicing prostheses under a prescription from a licensed physician.

**SOC 29-2091**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Educational Level**
- Baccalaureate degree

**Continuing Education**
- Thirty hours every two years or proof of current certification by the American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics (ABC) or the Board for Orthotist/Prosthetist Certification (BOC)

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- Certification by the American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics (ABC) or the Board for Orthotist/Prosthetist Certification (BOC)

**Restrictions**
- Individual Board review of license violations

**License Duration**
- Renewed biennially

**Licensing Fees**
- Application fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $150

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- The American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics & Pedorthics (ABC) or Board for Orthotist/Prosthetist Certification (BOC)

**Examination Fee**
- Set by ABC or BOC
OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
Pedorthist

JOB DESCRIPTION

The practice of pedorthics means the practice, pursuant to a written prescription from a physician when addressing a medical condition, of evaluating, planning treatment, measuring, designing, fabricating, assembling, fitting, adjusting, managing of the patient, or servicing necessary to accomplish the application of a pedorthic device for the prevention or amelioration of painful and/or disabling conditions of the foot and ankle.

SOC 29-2091

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Educational Level
• Completion of a Pedorthic program

Continuing Education
• Eleven hours every year or proof of current certification by the American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics and Pedorthics

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Not available

Restrictions
• Individual Board review of license violations

License Duration
• Expires annually on January 31

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $180
• Renewal fee - $60

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• The American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics & Pedorthics (ABC) – previously Board for Certification in Pedorthics (BCP)

Examination Fee
• Set by ABC

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Not Available
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>101 NE 51st Street</td>
<td>P.O. Box 18256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73105</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (405) 962-1400</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: (405) 962-1440</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.okmedicalboard.org">www.okmedicalboard.org</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Physical Therapist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A physical therapist is a professional health-care practitioner who plans, monitors, and administers physical therapy for patients to restore bodily functions, relieve pain, and prevent disability due to disease, injury, or other disabilities. After physician referral, the therapist reviews and evaluates a patient’s medical record and often consults with the patient’s physician in determining treatment. A variety of methods are used by the therapist in treatment such as exercise, massage, or the application of electrical impulses or ultraviolet rays. Physical therapists work at hospitals, rehabilitation centers, nursing homes, home-health agencies, or in private practices.

SOC 29-1123

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Educational Level
- Graduation from a school of physical therapy approved by a national accrediting body recognized by the Board
- Possible areas of study include anatomy, physiology, neuroanatomy, and neurophysiology along with specialized courses such as biomechanics, human growth and development, manifestations of disease and trauma, and therapeutic procedures.
- Students receive supervised clinical experience in hospitals and other treatment centers

Continuing Education
- Forty hours every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good moral character

Restrictions
- Individual Board review of license violations

License Duration
- Expires annually on January 31

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $90

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Physical Therapy Examination (NPTE)

Description
- Written
Examination areas relate to curriculum

**Examination Fee**
- Set by FSBPT

**Dates**
- Computerized: application set-up exam time

**Passing Criteria**
- Criteria Reference: 600 out of 800

**Reexamination**
- The applicant must re-apply and meet additional standards to take the test two more times (3 time limit)

### OKLAHOMA WAGE

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $41.12

### LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

**Physical Address**
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: [www.okmedicalboard.org](http://www.okmedicalboard.org)

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Physical Therapy Assistant

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

A physical therapy assistant is a skilled practitioner who administers physical therapy under the direction of a qualified physical therapist to patients in treatment programs. The assistant helps patients with exercise therapy and applies massage and/or electrical or ultraviolet ray treatment to a patient’s afflicted area. The assistant may also monitor and report the patient’s progress to the therapist or physician. Physical therapy assistants work in hospitals, rehabilitation centers, nursing homes, and home-health agencies.

**SOC 31-2021**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- Graduation from an approved program for physical therapy assistants consisting of at least a two-year program approved by a national accrediting body recognized by the Board.
- Possible areas of study include anatomy, physiology, neuroanatomy, and neurophysiology along with specialized courses such as biomechanics, human growth and development, manifestations of disease and trauma, and therapeutic procedures.
- Students receive supervised clinical experience in hospitals and other treatment centers.

**Continuing Education**
- Thirty hours every two years

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Restrictions**
- Individual Board review of license violations

**License Duration**
- Expires annually on January 31

**Licensing Fees**
- Application fee - $135
- Renewal fee - $60

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- National Physical Therapy Examination (NPTE)

**Description**
- Written
- Examination areas relate to curriculum

**Examination Fee**
- Set by FSBPT
Dates
- Computerized: applicants set up exam time

Passing Criteria
- Criterion Reference: 600 out of 800

Reexamination
- The applicant must re-apply and meet additional standards to take the exam more than two times. (3 time limit)

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $29.63

LICENSEING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Physician Assistant

JOB DESCRIPTION

A physician assistant provides health care services in any patient setting at the direction and under the supervision of a physician or group of physicians.

SOC 29-1071

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Graduation from an accredited physician assistant program recognized by the State Board of Medical Licensing and Supervision.

Continuing Education
- 20 hours of Category I CME hours must be earned each calendar year.
- At least one hour of Category I CME related to the recognition and treatment of the chemically dependent person must be earned each calendar year.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good moral character
- Graduation from accredited program
- Passing score on examination

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Expires annually on March 31

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $125

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination administered by the National Commission on the Certification of Physician Assistants (NCCPA)

Description
- General multiple-choice component – 250 questions
- Clinical skill problems component – one-hour assessment on the basis of selecting and performing the appropriate physical examination steps.
- At least one extended core component: Extended Core – Primary Care component – 180 multiple-choice questions and/or Extended Core – Surgery Component – 180 multiple-choice questions.
Examination Fee
- Set by NCCPA

Dates
- Not available

Passing Criteria
- Evaluated annually

Reexamination
- Candidates may apply for reexamination at the time of the next administration and must retake all required components.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $48.35

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Physician/Surgeon (M.D.)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A physician diagnoses and treats disease and disorders of the human body. A physician examines patients and uses medical equipment, instruments, and tests following standard medical procedures. Following the diagnosis, the physician also prescribes and administers medications as needed. Physicians specializing in surgery perform surgery to correct deformities, repair injuries, prevent diseases, and to improve the patient’s functioning. A physician/surgeon may specialize in a particular surgical area. Generally, physicians/surgeons work in a group or private medical practices, health clinics, maintenance organizations, and hospitals.

SOC 29-1062  Family and General Practice
SOC 29-1063  Internist, General
SOC 29-1067  Surgeons
SOC 29-1069  Physicians/Surgeons and all others

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Doctor of Medicine Degree
- Although the areas of study may vary according to the school, many programs include anatomy, biochemistry, physiology, pharmacology, microbiology, and pathology.
- Students receive one year of supervised clinical experience in hospitals and other treatment centers.
- Post-graduate training

Continuing Education
- Continuing education requirements include 60 hours of category 1 within the preceding three years.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good moral character
- Mentally and physically capable of practicing medicine
- Licensure in another state of the U.S. or its territories or Canada is acceptable as a basis for licensure if a license exam acceptable by the Oklahoma Board has been passed.

Restrictions
- Individual board review of Board violations

License Duration
- License expires annually on the first of the month in which the license was issued.

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $500
- Renewal fee - $200
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- United States Medical Licensing Examination (U.S.M.L.E.)
- State Jurisprudence

Description
- Computerized
- Examination areas related to medical science curriculum

Examination Fee
- Set by the Federation of State Medical Boards

Dates
- As scheduled

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- Applicant must not have failed any part of a licensing examination three times to be eligible for licensure.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage/Annual Mean Wage
- $107.58  Family and General Practice
- $109.27  Internist, General
- Not Available  Surgeons
- $94.74  Physicians/Surgeons and all others

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone:  (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
Radiologist Assistant

JOB DESCRIPTION

To practice radiology assistance under the direct supervision of a licensed medical doctor (MD) or licensed osteopathic physician (DO).

SOC 29-2034

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Completion of a radiologist assistant program accredited by the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Certified and registered with the American Registry of Radiologic Technologists and credentialed to provide radiology services.

EXAMINATION

- American Registry of Radiologic Technologists certification examinations.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Annual Salary Wage

- $25.08

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone:  (405) 962-1400
Fax:  (405) 962-1440
Web:  www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
Registered Electrologist

JOB DESCRIPTION

Removes hair from skin of patron by electrolysis: Positions sterile bulbous or round-tipped needle into holders (electrodes) of galvanic or short wave electrical equipment. Places secondary electrode in hand or immerses finger or hand of patron in water-filled electrode cup to complete circuit and stabilize amount of electricity when equipment is operating. Swabs skin area with antiseptic solution to sterilize it. Inserts needle or needles into hair follicle and into organ beneath hair root (papilla). Presses switch and adjust timing and rheostat controls of equipment that regulate amount of electricity flowing through needle hair from follicle, using tweezers.

SOC 39-5012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Bachelor’s Degree

Continuing Education
• 1.5 CEU (15 contact hours) during three year period

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• One-year internship that includes 600 hours of study and clinical practice under an Oklahoma licensed electrologist

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• Expires annually on December 31

Licensing Fees
• License application - $60
• Annual renewal - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• State Exam

Description
• Covers human anatomy, human physiology, microbiology, general chemistry, aecmatology, hygiene, sterilization, electricity, and electrolysis.

Examination Fee
• $75
Dates
- Not available

Passing Criteria
- 75% on total exam; no less than 50% in each subject.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $11.54

LICENSING AGENCY

State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-0256
Registered Prosthetist/Orthotist Assistant

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Registered prosthetist/orthotist assistant” means a person registered under the Orthotics and Prosthetics Practice Act who, under the direct supervision of a licensed orthotist or prosthetist, assists with patient care services or the fabrication of orthoses or prostheses.

SOC 51-9082

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Educational Level
• Not available

Continuing Education
• Ten hours every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Not available

Restrictions
• Individual Board review of license violations

License Duration
• Renewed biennially

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $100
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• The American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics & Pedorthics (ABC) or Board for Orthotist/Prosthetist Certification (BOC)

Examination Fee
• Set by ABC or BOC

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Not Available
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone:  (405) 962-1400
Fax:  (405) 962-1440
Web:  www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
Registered Prosthetist/Orthotist Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Registered prosthetic/orthotic technician" means a person registered under the Orthotics and Prosthetics Practice Act who, under the direct supervision of a licensed orthotist or prosthetist, assists with the fabrication of orthoses or prostheses but who does not provide direct patient care.

SOC 51-9082

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Educational Level
- Not available

Continuing Education
- Six hours every two years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not available

Restrictions
- Individual Board review of license violations

License Duration
- Renewed biennially

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $60
- Renewal fee - $60

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- The American Board for Certification in Orthotics, Prosthetics & Pedorthics (ABC) or Board for Orthotist/Prosthetist Certification (BOC)

Examination Fee
- Set by ABC or BOC

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Respiratory Care Practitioner

JOB DESCRIPTION

A respiratory care practitioner administers respiratory therapy care and life support to patients with deficiencies and abnormalities of the cardiopulmonary system, under supervision of physician and by prescription.

SOC 29-1126

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of the Respiratory Therapist Program

Continuing Education
- Twelve credits in each successive two-year period

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Examination

Restrictions
- Not available

License Duration
- Renewed biennially

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Board of Respiratory Care Examination

Description
- Not available

Examination Fee
- Set by NBRC

Reexamination
- Not available
OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $25.89

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Therapeutic Recreation Specialist

JOB DESCRIPTION

The specialized application of recreation to assist with the treatment and/or maintenance of the health status, functional abilities, recreational and leisure activities and ultimately quality of life for individuals hospitalized and/or receiving treatment for various diagnoses and individuals with disabilities.

SOC 29-1125

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Completion of the Therapeutic Recreation Program

Continuing Education
• Twenty credits in each successive two-year period or proof of current certification by the National Council for Therapeutic Recreation Certification (NCTRC)

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Examination

Restrictions
• Not available

License Duration
• Renewed biennially

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $125
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Council for Therapeutic Recreation Certification

Description
• Not available

Examination Fee
• Set by NCTRC

Reexamination
• Not available
**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $16.82

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision

**Physical Address**
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
Web: www.okmedicalboard.org

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK  73154-0256
Attorney (Lawyer)

JOB DESCRIPTION

An attorney, or lawyer, counsels people on their legal rights and obligations and suggests particular courses of action in business or personal matters. The attorney may represent one of the opposing parties in criminal and civil trials by presenting arguments that support the client in a court of law. Although most lawyers deal with many different areas of law, a significant number concentrate on a branch of law, such as probate, admiralty, or international law. Lawyers can practice privately or in a partnership with another attorney. Lawyers also find employment as law school professors, judges, or administrators in a variety of occupations.

SOC 23-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Juris Doctor degree from an ABA-accredited law school
- Possible areas of study include fundamental courses such as constitutional law, contracts, property law, legal ethics, judicial procedures, and legal writing. Additional course work is based upon areas of specialization.

Continuing Education
- Twelve hours of approved continuing legal education is required annually
- One hour of the continuing education hours must cover the area of professional responsibility or legal ethics or legal malpractice prevention.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good moral character
- 18 years of age
- Due respect for the law
- Fitness to practice law
- Oath of office

Restrictions
- Individual Board review for Board violations

License Duration
- Lifetime

Licensing Fees
- Annual dues for OBA - $275

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Bar Examination
**Description**
- Written
- Possible examination areas include code of professional responsibility, commercial law, property, procedural law, criminal law, business associations, constitutional and administrative law, torts, interstate succession, wills, conflicts of law, and family law.

**Examination Fee**
- $300

**Dates**
- Last Tuesday of February and the day following; Last Tuesday of July and the day following.

**Passing Criteria**
- 264 points (a total of a score of 132 on the Multi-state Bar Exam and a scaled essay score of 132)

**Reexamination**
- Reexamination registration is required ten weeks prior to date of exam

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $43.30

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Board of Bar Examiners of the State of Oklahoma**

**Physical Address**
- 1901 N. Lincoln Blvd.
- Oklahoma City, OK  73105
- Phone:  (405) 416-7075 or 1-800-522-8065 (In-state WATS)
- Fax:  (405) 528-4103
- Web:  www.okbbe.com

**Mailing Address**
- P.O. Box 53036
- Oklahoma City, OK  73152
Audiologist

JOB DESCRIPTION

An audiologist examines and evaluates persons who have or are suspected of having a hearing disorder. Audiologists are also concerned with the prevention of hearing impairment and the conservation of hearing in children and adults. They assess the type and degree of hearing impairment and add those findings to educational, medical, behavioral, and other diagnostic data to establish a program of auditory training, speech reading, or counseling for the individual. Educational institutions; speech, language, and hearing centers; and health care institutions largely employ audiologists.

SOC 29-1181

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level

- Each audiology applicant shall hold not less than a post-baccalaureate residential professional doctor of audiology degree (Au.D) from a regionally accredited academic institution, a post-masters distance education professional doctor of audiology degree (Au.D.) from a regionally accredited academic institution, a Doctor of Philosophy degree (Ph.D.) with emphasis in audiology from a regionally accredited academic institution, or its equivalent as determined by the Board.

- Each audiology applicant seeking licensure shall submit a bona fide official academic transcript(s) and verification of (Academic Preparation and Practicum Form - Verification for Licensure Application) completion of at least 75 semester credit hours in graduate or professional courses from one or more accredited colleges or universities that reflect a well-integrated program of study dealing with the practice of audiology. Specific knowledge must be demonstrated in the following areas:
  (A) identification, diagnosis, assessment, measurement, testing, appraisal and evaluation related to hearing, vestibular function, equilibrium, balance and fall prevention;
  (B) prevention, treatment, intervention, management and counseling related to hearing, vestibular function, equilibrium, balance and fall prevention, and associated neural systems;
  (C) identification, evaluation and treatment of any abnormal condition related to auditory sensitivity, acuity, tinnitus, function or processing, speech, language or other aberrant behavior resulting from hearing loss;
  (D) designing, and implementing aural habilitation and rehabilitation or other related programs for the amelioration of disorders of hearing, vestibular function, equilibrium, balance, and fall prevention and associated neural systems;
  (E) measurement and interpretation of sensory and motor evoked potentials, electromyography, and other electro diagnostic tests for purposes of neurophysiologic intraoperative monitoring of central nervous system, spinal cord and cranial nerve function.

- Waiver of transcript. The Board shall waive the transcript requirement and grant a license to any applicant for licensure as an audiologist who holds the Certificate of Clinical Competence of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association or its current equivalent, provided that the current requirements for such certification are equivalent to or greater than those for licensure under the Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Licensing Act, 59 O.S. 1601, et. seq., as amended.
Continuing Education
• Twenty clock hours per two-year interval

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Passing score – National Examination for Speech-Language Pathologists & Audiology (ETS)
• Minimum of three references from licensed audiologists

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $85
• Renewal fee - $85

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Examination for Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology (ETS)

Description
• 120 multiple-choice examination – 2 hour time limit
• Possible examination areas include physiology, anatomy, and testing; industrial audiology; calibrations and measurement; hearing aid and amplification testing and fitting; and aural rehabilitation.

Examination Fee
• $120

Dates
• May, July, and November

Passing Criteria
• 170

Reexamination
• Upon payment of examination fee

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $33.47

LICENSING AGENCY

State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology
Speech Pathologist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A speech pathologist examines, counsels, and provides rehabilitative services to persons who have or are suspected of having speech, language, and voice disorders. The speech pathologist diagnoses and evaluates an individual’s speech and language abilities and then plans, directs, and conducts treatment programs to restore or develop the patient’s communication skills. Patient treatment often includes the use of audiovisual equipment and microcomputers to analyze individual speech characteristics and provide stimulation and care for practice. Speech pathologists are largely employed in education institutions; speech, language, and hearing clinics; or health care institutions.

SOC 29-1127

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Each speech-language pathology applicant shall hold not less than a master's degree, or its equivalent, with a major emphasis in speech-language pathology or audiology from an accredited academic institution offering a graduate program in speech-language pathology. Submit evidence of the completion of 60 semester hours of academic credit (constituting a well-integrated program in this field of study) from one or more accredited colleges or universities.
- Each speech-language pathology applicant seeking licensure shall submit a bona fide official academic transcript(s) and verification of (Academic Preparation and Practicum Form - Verification for Licensure Application) completion of at least 75 semester credit hours from one or more accredited colleges or universities that reflect a well-integrated program of study dealing with (a) the biological/physical sciences and mathematics, (b) the behavioral and/or social sciences, including normal aspects of human behavior and communication, and the nature, prevention, evaluation, and treatment of speech, language, hearing, and related disorders. Some course work must address issues pertaining to normal and abnormal human development and behavior across the life span and to culturally diverse populations. At least twenty-seven (27) of the 75 semester credit hours must be in Basic Science Course Work. At least thirty-six (36) of the 75 semester credit hours must be in Professional Course Work at the Graduate Level.

SUPERVISED CLINICAL PRACTICUM REQUIREMENT

- Speech language pathology applicants must submit evidence of satisfactory completion of four hundred (400) clock hours of supervised clinical practicum, of which at least 375 must be in direct client/patient contact and 25 in clinical observation that are provided by the educational institution or by one of its cooperating programs. At least 325 of the 400 clock hours must be completed while the applicant is engaged in graduate study in a program accredited in speech language pathology by the Council on Academic Accreditation in Audiology and Speech-Language Pathology. Each Speech-Language Pathology applicant seeking licensure from a non-accredited program shall submit a bona fide official academic transcript(s) and verification of clinical practicum hours.

Continuing Education

- 20 clock hours per two-year interval
Qualifications/Experience
- Passing score – National Examination for Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology
- Successful completion of supervised clinical experience year
- Minimum of three references from licensed speech-language pathologists

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $85
- Renewal fee - $85

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Examination for Speech-Language Pathology & Audiology

Description
- 132 multiple-choice item examination – 2 hour limit
- Examination areas relate to normal speech and development, communication disorders, professional issues and ethics, speech acoustics, anatomy, and physiology.

Examination Fee
- $120

Dates
- Every month

Passing Criteria
- 162

Reexamination
- Upon payment of examination fee

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $30.03

LICENSING AGENCY

State Board of Examiners for Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology

Physical Address
3700 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 248
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Phone:  (405) 524-4955
Fax:  (405) 524-4985

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 53592
Oklahoma City, OK  73152
Web: www.ok.gov/obspa
Bail Bondsman

JOB DESCRIPTION

A bail bondsman investigates an arrested person to determine bondability based upon character and financial status. If approved for bond, the bondsman furnishes bond for fee upon determining the intention of the accused to appear in court. The bondsman posts and signs appearance bond with court clerk to obtain release of client and pays the court the face amount of the bond in the event of forfeiture. A surety bondsman must be appointed by either an insurance company approved to write bail in the state of Oklahoma or a professional bondsman.

SOC 23-2099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Sixteen hours of pre-license education provided by the Oklahoma Bondsman Association
- Possible areas of study include subjects pertinent to duties, responsibilities, and bail law

Continuing Education
- Eight hours annually
- The Oklahoma Bondsman Association provides continuing education

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Citizen of United States
- 21 years of age
- One year state residence required
- High school diploma or its equivalent

Restrictions
- Not previously convicted of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere (no contest) to any felony, or to a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or dishonesty
- Applicant, spouse, or any person applicant provides financial support must not be convicted of, or pled guilty or nolo contendere (no contest) to any felony, or to a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude or dishonesty

License Duration
- Two years based on individual’s birth month

Licensing Fees
- Application Fee - $350 (includes application and investigation fee)
- Examination Fee - $100
- Renewal Fee - $200 (for Cash, Property, Surety, Professional lines of authority)
- Renewal Fee - $1000 (for Multicounty agent bondsman line of authority)
- Reinstatement Fee - $500 (for Cash, Property, Surety, Professional lines of authority)
- Reinstatement Fee - $2000 (for Multicounty agent bondsman line of authority)
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Bail Bond License Examination

Description
- Written (multiple choice)
- Possible examination areas include procedures, duties, responsibilities, and bail bond law.
- Possible areas of emphasis for practical application exam include definitions, open and ongoing investigative files, licensing required, expiration date, contents of application fee, cash bondsman, examination fees, renewal licenses, violations and penalties, notice of violation, appeals, monthly reports, persons prohibited as bondsmen, signing of bonds, insurers to list bondsmen-appointments, discontinuance of writing bonds-notice, registration of license, affidavit of undertaking, property bonds, procedures for surrender of defendants, procedures for forfeitures, enforcement of liability, bail on personal recognizance, penalty for incurring forfeiture to comply with personal recognizance penalties for violations, use of telephone, access to jails, and persons excluded

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- As scheduled. Applications are valid for six months after submission

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- The failure of an applicant to pass an examination shall not preclude the applicant from taking subsequent examinations; provided, however, that at least thirty (30) days shall intervene between examinations; and provided further, after a third or subsequent examination failure, an applicant may not be examined for at least one (1) year after the last examination failure

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.17

LICENSING AGENCY

State of Oklahoma Insurance Department
Bail Bond Division

Physical Address
3625 NW 56th Street, Ste 100
Oklahoma City OK 73112-4511
(405) 521-6610 Phone
(405) 522-6905 Fax
Web: www.bailbonds.oid.ok.gov

Mailing Address
3625 NW 56th Street, Ste 100
Oklahoma City OK 73112-4511
Body Piercing and Tattoo Artist

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Tattooing” means the practice of producing an indelible mark or figure on the human body by scarring or inserting a pigment under the skin using needles, scalpels, or other related equipment. “Body piercing” means a procedure in which an opening is created in a human body solely for the purpose of inserting jewelry or other decoration. A license for both tattooing and body piercing is required to practice either in the state of Oklahoma.

SOC 39-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Not applicable

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be at least eighteen (18)
• Must possess two (2) years license from another state (if state does not license, proof can be tax records, or shop inspections with individuals name included); or proof of a completed approved apprentice program verified by the Department of Health
• Must be affiliated with a body piercing or tattoo establishment that has a current license
• Current blood borne pathogen certification recognized from a nationally accredited program
• Current first aid certification
• Current CPR certification

Restrictions
• Not applicable

License Duration
• One year

License Fees for Body Piercing
• Initial license - $250
• Renewal - $250

License Fees for Tattoo Artist
• Initial license - $250
• Renewal - $250
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Exam Title
- Tattoo/Body Piercing Artist

Description
- Written
- Will include knowledge of anatomy, physiology, and disease; theory and application of ink; safety and aseptic technique; professionalism; and client consultation services.

Exam Fee
- $200

Dates
- Contact www.okcareertech.org for details.

Passing Criteria
- A candidate shall have a minimum passing score of 70%

Re-examination
- Candidates may retest up to two (2) times. A candidate who does not pass the written examination must wait at least seven (7) days before retesting. Any candidate who is unable to attain competency after three attempts shall be required to enroll or re-enroll in an apprentice program.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $9.19

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Occupational Licensing Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Phone: (405) 271-5243
Fax: (405) 271-5286
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Hearing Aid Dealer and Fitter

JOB DESCRIPTION

A hearing aid dealer and fitter examines and confers with customers about individual hearing needs and sells customers the appropriate hearing aid. A hearing aid dealer and fitter may also be responsible for demonstrating, repairing, and replacing hearing aids. Ordinarily, they are self-employed and occasionally are required to visit customers in their homes.

SOC 41-2031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- A high school graduate or the equivalent
- Knowledge of hearing loss measurement and the ability to make ear impressions

Continuing Education
- Ten (10) clock hours each year
- Continuing education relates to the measurement of hearing loss and the proper fitting of hearing aids

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- International Licensing Examination for the Hearing Instrument Dispenser

Description
- Both written and practical
- Examination areas include troubleshooting, ear impressions, and audiometer

Examination Fee
- $95
Dates
• Contact agency for test dates

Passing Criteria
• 70% overall score

Reexamination
• Reexaminations may be taken each time the exam is offered.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $10.79

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Occupational Licensing Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Phone: (405) 271-5243
Fax: (405) 271-5286
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Licensed Genetic Counselor

JOB DESCRIPTION

Licensed Genetic Counselors assess individual or family risk for a variety of inherited conditions, such as genetic disorders and birth defects. Provide information to other healthcare providers or to individuals and families concerned with the risk of inherited conditions. Advise individuals and families to support informed decision-making and coping methods for those at risk. May help conduct research related to genetic conditions or genetic counseling.

SOC 29-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Successful completion of a master's degree in genetic counseling training program that is accredited by the American Board of Genetic Counseling or an equivalent entity or doctoral degree from a medical genetics training program accredited by the American Board of Medical Genetics or an equivalent entity.

Continuing Education
- LGCs shall complete and furnish documentation to the Department of thirty (30) clock hours of continuing education in each preceding two-year licensing cycle. Continuing education must be appropriate for maintenance of certification for at least 10 of the 30 clock hours. The remaining twenty hours may consist of professional continuing education.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character

Restrictions
- Each complaint investigated individually.

License Duration
- Two years

Materials for Application
- Application form
- Official transcript, mailed from a genetic counseling training program accredited by the ABGC or ABMG
- Documents of Recommendation form (3)
- Verification of certification by the ABGC or ABMG, or verification of active candidate status conferred by the ABGC, ABMG, or an equivalent acceptable entity
- Two (2) classifiable sets of fingerprints
- Fees
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $300
- License fee - none
- Renewal fee - $200

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- ABGC Genetics Counseling Certification Examination prior to application for licensure.
- For current details go to The American Board of Genetic Counseling Certification website: www.abgc.net

Description
- The ABGC Certification Examination consists of 200 multiple-choice questions (170 scored items; 30 pre-test items). You will have 4 hours to complete the examination. You will be asked to select the one best answer from four options provided for each question.

Examination Fee
- $900 as set by the ABGC

Dates
- Application must be postmarked on or before the first business day of July.
- Testing window is the first business day of August through the last business day of August.
- Examination is administered by appointment only, Monday through Saturday, 9am-1:30pm.

Passing Criteria
- Pass/Fail

Reexamination
- $800 Repeat Applicants as set by the ABGC
- Three examination attempts allowed in a five-year cycle.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $15.76

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Occupational Licensing Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Phone: (405) 271-5243
Fax: (405) 271-5286
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Medical Micropigmentologist

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Medical micropigmentation” means a medical procedure in which any color or pigment is applied with a needle or electronic machine: to produce a permanent mark visible through the skin, above the jawline and anterior to the ear and frontal hairline including but not limited to application of eyeliner, eye shadow, lips, eyebrows, cheeks, and scars, and/or for repigmentation of areas involving reconstructive surgery or trauma. Medical micropigmentation does not include placing on the body any pictures, images, numbers, signs, letters of the alphabet, or designs.

SOC 29-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- A licensed physician or dentist,
- A registered nurse working under the supervision of a licensed physician, or
- A person, having received a high school diploma or equivalent, working under supervision of a physician where the level of supervision is defined by the physician in whose office medical micropigmentation is being performed.

Continuing Education
- None

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must be at least twenty-one (21) years of age.
- Completion of a training course of at least 300 hours or equivalent of competency based instruction encompassing both theory and clinical training.

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $500
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Medical Micropigmentation Certification Exam

Description
- A clinical skills test
Examination Fee
• Established by the Oklahoma Department of Career and Technology Education

Dates
• Contact www.okcareertech.org for details.

Passing Criteria
• 70% overall score

Reexamination
• A candidate may retest up to two (2) times but must wait at least seven (7) days before retesting. Candidates unable to attain competency after three attempts must re-enroll in the medical micropigmentation training program.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $15.76

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Occupational Licensing Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73117-1299
Phone: (405) 271-5243
Fax: (405) 271-5286
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73117-1299
Sanitarian, Registered Professional (RPS)
Environmental Specialist, Registered Professional (RPES)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A registered sanitarian is a public health professional uniquely qualified by education in the arts and sciences, specialized training, and creditable field experience to effectively plan, organize, manage, execute, and evaluate one or more of the many diverse elements comprising the field of environmental health. The term “sanitarian” may be interpreted to mean “environmentalist,” “environmental sanitarian,” or “environmental specialist.” To ensure that food, water, and air meet governmental standards, a registered sanitarian constructs and utilizes environmental health programs. A registered sanitarian also determines and sets health and sanitation standards for schools, hospitals, parks, motels, restaurants, and other public facilities to ensure that proper controls on waste, refuse, noise, insects, and other hazardous substances and products are maintained. The majority of sanitarians are employed by various branches of the state or federal government, while a small portion are finding employment in private sectors in hospitals or other service areas, and environmental consulting.

SOC 29-9011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Four-year baccalaureate degree with a major in public health, environmental health, environmental science, physical science, natural science, biological science, agricultural science, or equivalent from an accredited college or university with at least thirty semester hours of work in physical, natural and biological sciences, public health and/or environmental health or environmental protection or both environmental health and environmental protection.

Continuing Education
- Twelve (12) clock hours every twenty-four (24) months

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Two years or twenty-four of postgraduate, full-time experience working in the fields of public health or environmental protection

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $25
- Renewal fee - $25
- Lifetime registration fee - $60

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Professional Entrance Exam (unless same is taken for Sanitarian-In-Training)

Description
- An examination prescribed by the Council, demonstrating knowledge and understanding of the principals of sanitation and of the physical, biological and environmental sciences.

Examination Fee
- $30

Dates
- Contact agency for test dates

Passing Criteria
- 60%

Reexamination
- Reexamination is possible prior to each scheduled meeting of the advisory council. Applicants initially failing to pass the examination shall wait thirty (30) days to re-exam. Any applicant subsequently failing to pass the exam shall wait for a period of ninety (90) days.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $32.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Occupational Licensing Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73117-1299
Phone: (405) 271-5243
Fax: (405) 271-5286
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73117-1299
Sanitarian-in-Training, Registered Professional (RPSIT)
Environmental Specialist-in-Training, Registered Professional (RPESIT)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A sanitarian-in-training is one who meets all requirements of a fully registered sanitarian except that of experience to effectively plan, organize, manage, execute, and evaluate one or more of the many diverse elements comprising the field of environmental health. Sanitarian-in-training may be training to be an environmentalist, an environmental sanitarian, or an environmental program specialist. Employment for a sanitarian-in-training is normally in various branches of the state and federal government.

SOC 29-9011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Four-year baccalaureate degree with a major in public health, environmental health, environmental science, physical science, natural science, biological science, agricultural science, or equivalent from an accredited college or university with at least thirty semester hours of work in physical, natural and biological sciences, public health and/or environmental health or environmental protection or both environmental health and environmental protection.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- None

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Thirty months from date of issue

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $10
- No renewal
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Professional Entrance Exam

Description
• An examination prescribed by the Council, demonstrating knowledge and understanding of the principals of sanitation and of the physical, biological and environmental sciences.
• Computer or Written

Examination Fee
• $30

Dates
• Contact agency for test dates. Examinations are administered every other month, prior to the meeting of the advisory council.

Passing Criteria
• 60%

Reexamination
• Applicant’s initially failing to pass the examination shall wait thirty (30) days to re-exam. Any applicant subsequently failing to pass the exam shall wait for a period of ninety (90) days.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.99

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Health
Occupational Licensing Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Phone: (405) 271-5243
Fax: (405) 271-5286
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73117-1299
Blaster, Surface

JOB DESCRIPTION

A surface blaster determines the type and amount of explosives required to separate or fracture stone or minerals from solid formations. The blaster is in charge of or responsible for all phases of explosives used, materials, and blasting agents. This may include storage, transportation, and charging of blast holes. A surface blaster is employed in the mining industry and normally works at rock quarries, coalmines, or at the location of other mineral deposits.

SOC 47-5031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of a three day course at the Mining Institute
- Possible areas of study relate to Oklahoma State Mining rules and regulations.

Continuing Education
- An eight-hour refresher course is required every two years.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- One year of experience under a certified blaster for Mine Blasting certification.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

Certificate Duration
- Two years

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $10

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Surface Blasting Certification Exam

Description
- Written
- Possible examination areas relate to the Oklahoma State Mining Requirements Title 45 and Title 63.

Examination Fee
- Included in certification fee
Dates
- Monthly for Refresher courses.
- Twice per year for Initial Certification.

Passing Criteria
- 76%

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $20.47

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address
2915 N Classen Blvd  Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 427-3859
Web: www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address
2915 N Classen Blvd  Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Hoisting Engineer, Underground

JOB DESCRIPTION

A hoisting engineer operates and controls an electrically driven hoist to control the movement of cages, skips (box-like containers), and mine cars. They are also responsible for inspecting and maintaining their equipment, which may require adjustments or minor repairs. Underground hoisting engineers are employed in the mining industry to assist in the removal of minerals such as coal, ore, and copper.

SOC 53-7032

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Knowledge of hoisting techniques and the ability to read is necessary.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State resident and employment in Oklahoma
- One year of practical hoisting experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony may be cause for revocation of certificate.

Certificate Duration
- Lifetime

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $10

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Hoisting Engineer Examination

Description
- Both written and oral
- Written and oral examination areas pertain to the requirements and qualifications of underground miners as determined necessary by the Mining Commission.

Examination Fee
- $10
Dates
• Third Tuesday of every month

Passing Criteria
• 75%

Reexamination
• A 60-day waiting period is required after initial exam before a reexamination can be scheduled.
• Two reexaminations are allowed.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $18.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address  
2915 N Classen Blvd  Ste 213  
Oklahoma City, OK 73106  
Phone: (405) 427-3859  
Web: www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address  
2915 N Classen Blvd  Ste 213  
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Mine Fire Boss (Underground)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A fire boss inspects underground mines, work sites, intake/return air passageways, and travel ways before each work shift to ensure that there is no collection of mine gases. The fire boss also must make daily reports on all findings. A fire boss works in the mining industry in a variety of underground mines such as coal and copper mines.

SOC 17-2151

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, and first aid to the injured.
- Students who have completed an accredited two-year of four-year mining program are credited one year of experience toward a fire boss.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State resident and employment in Oklahoma
- Must hold a first-aid certificate issued within one year prior to the date of the examination by an organization recognized by the Oklahoma Mining Commission.
- Two years of practical underground experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony may be cause for revocation of certificate
- Violation of restrictions on the handling of explosives as per BATF P4500.7.

Certificate Duration
- Lifetime

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $10

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Fire Boss Examination
Description
- Both written and oral
- Written and oral examinations pertain to the requirements and qualifications of Underground Miners.
- Possible examination areas include mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, first aid to the injured, Code of Federal Regulation-30 (CFR-30), and Title 45 Oklahoma Mining Statues.

Examination Fee
- $10

Dates
- Third Tuesday of every month

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- A 60-day waiting period is required after initial exam before a reexamination can be scheduled.
- Two reexaminations are permitted.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address
2915 N Classen Blvd Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 427-3859
Web: www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address
2915 N Classen Blvd Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Mine Foreman (Underground)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A mine foreman coordinates the activities of personnel, inspects mines, and instructs supervisors to take necessary measures to improve production and working conditions. A mine foreman also directs the opening of new underground rooms and passageways and the construction and installation of equipment as designated by the mine superintendent. Mine foremen in the mining industry often concentrate on one area such as coal, copper, or metallic ore mining.

SOC 47-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, and first aid application.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Resident of the state of Oklahoma and employed in Oklahoma
- Must hold a first-aid certificate issued within one year prior to the date of the examination by an organization recognized by the Oklahoma Mining Commission
- A student who has completed an accredited two-year or four-year mining program shall be credited one year of experience.
- Three years of practical underground experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony may be cause for revocation of certificate
- Violations of restrictions on the handling of explosives as per BATF P4500.7

Certificate Duration
- Lifetime

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $15

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Examination Title
• Mine Foreman Certificate of Competency

Description
• Both written and oral
• Examination areas relate to requirements and qualifications of Underground Miners covering areas such as mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, first aid, Code of Federal Regulation-30 (CFR-30), and Title 45 Oklahoma Mining Statutes.

Examination Fee
• $15

Dates
• Third Tuesday of every month

Passing Criteria
• 75%

Reexamination
• A 60-day waiting period is required after initial exam before a reexamination can be scheduled.
• Two reexaminations are allowed.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $29.65

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address
2915 N Classen Blvd  Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Phone: (405) 427-3859
Web: www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address
2915 N Classen Blvd.  Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Oklahoma Licensed and Certified Occupations Handbook

Mine Shot Firer (Underground)

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

A mine shot firer determines strength and pattern of blast required, then charges and detonates explosives to fracture or separate stone or minerals from solid formations. The mine shot firer must prepare the work site for the explosion, including determining the appropriate location, installing explosives, and ensuring all safety laws are followed. An underground mine shot firer works in underground mines, pits, or quarries.

**SOC 47-5031**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary
- Knowledge areas are related to requirements and qualifications of underground miners.

**Continuing Education**
- Not applicable

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- 21 years of age
- Must hold a first-aid certificate issued within one year prior to the date of the examination by an organization recognized by the Oklahoma Mining Commission
- One year of practical underground experience

**Restrictions**
- Conviction of a felony
- Violations of restrictions on the handling of explosives as per BATF P4500.7.

**Certificate Duration**
- Lifetime

**Certification Fees**
- Certification fee - $10

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- Shot Firer Examination

**Description**
- Both written and oral
Examination areas are related to the requirements and qualifications of Underground Miners.

**Examination Fee**
- $10

**Dates**
- Third Tuesday of every month

**Passing Criteria**
- 75%

**Reexamination**
- A 60-day waiting period is required after initial exam before a reexamination can be scheduled.
- Two reexaminations are allowed.

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $20.47

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Mining Commission**

**Physical Address**
2915 N Classen Blvd. Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 427-3859
Web: [www.ok.gov/mines](http://www.ok.gov/mines)

**Mailing Address**
2915 N Classen Blvd. Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
 Mine Superintendent (Underground)  

JOB DESCRIPTION

A mine superintendent plans and coordinates activities of mining personnel. The superintendent studies survey data and confers with engineers and mining personnel to determine the excavation and operation plans for the development of the mine. Monitoring the observance of mining laws, safety procedures, and excavation is also the responsibility of the underground superintendent. Underground superintendents are normally employed in the mining industry and supervise the excavation of minerals such as coal, ore, or rock.

SOC 11-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level  
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, and first-aid application.

Continuing Education  
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience  
- Resident of the state of Oklahoma and employed in Oklahoma
- Must hold a first-aid certificate issued within one year prior to the date of examination by an organization recognized by the Oklahoma Mining Commission.
- A student who has completed an accredited two-year or four-year mining program shall be credited one year of experience.
- Five years of practical underground experience.

Restrictions  
- Conviction of a felony may be cause for revocation of certificate.
- Violations of restriction on the handling of explosives as per BATF P4500.7.

Certificate Duration  
- Lifetime

Certification Fees  
- Certification fee - $20

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title  
- Superintendent Examination
Description
- Both written and oral
- Examination questions relate to requirements and qualifications of Underground Miners and cover such areas as mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, first aid, Code of Federal Regulation-30 (CFR-30), and Title 45 Oklahoma Mining Statutes.

Examination Fee
- $20

Dates
- Third Tuesday of every month

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- A 60-day waiting period is required after initial exam before a reexamination can be scheduled.
- Two reexaminations are allowed.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $38.41

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address
2915 N Classen Blvd. Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 427-3859
Web: www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address
2915 N Classen Blvd. Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Mine Surface Supervisor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A surface supervisor coordinates the activities of mine or quarry workers operating equipment used to move personnel, machinery, and supplies to various levels at a mine. The supervisor is responsible for personnel management, monitoring of machinery maintenance, and enforcement of safety procedures and practices. Surface supervisors work in the mining industry and often concentrate on the extraction of rock.

SOC 47-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include foreman responsibilities, ground control and fire prevention, explosives and drilling, transportation and travel ways, electricity, equipment operation, personal protection, auger mining general rules, first aid, mine gases, principles of mine rescue, and reclamation.

Continuing Education
- Refresher classes are given annually for supervisors.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must hold a first-aid certificate issued within two years prior to the date of the examination by an organization recognized by the Oklahoma Mining Commission.
- One-year experience working in the mining industry.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony may be cause for revocation of certificates.

Certificate Duration
- Two years

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $5

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Surface Supervisor Certification Examination

Description
- Written
- A possible examination area in Title 45, Mining Statutes (Oklahoma)
Examination Fee
- $5

Dates
- Monthly as required at the Oklahoma Miner Training Institute and at the request of mine companies.

Passing Criteria
- 76%

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $29.65

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address
2915 N Classen Blvd.  Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Phone:  (405) 427-3859
Web:  www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address
2915 N Classen Blvd.  Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Miner, Practical (Underground)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A practical miner extracts minerals from underground mines. The miner uses hand or power tools and explosives to expose the minerals, and then secures the area by installing supportive wall structures. The practical miner also makes it possible to accommodate equipment by laying mining tracks. A practical miner is employed in the mining industry and may specialize in the extraction of one mineral such as ore, coal, or rock.

SOC 47-5081

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, and first-aid application.
- One year of practical experience as an underground miner.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Resident of the state of Oklahoma and employed in Oklahoma
- Must hold a first-aid certificate issued within one year prior to the date of examination by an organization recognized by the Oklahoma Mining Commission
- One year of practical experience as a miner or equivalent experience as defined by the Mining Commission.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony may be cause for revocation of certificate
- Violations of handling of explosives as per BATF P4500.7

Certificate Duration
- Lifetime

Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $5
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Practical Miner Certificate of Competency

Description
- Both written and oral
- Examination questions relate to requirements and qualifications of Underground Miners, covering such areas as mine gases, ventilation, apparatus and instruments, electricity as applied to mining, mine explosions and fires, explosives and blasting, general mining, first aid, Code of Federal Regulation-30 (CFR-30), and Title 45 Oklahoma Mining Statutes.

Examination Fee
- $5

Dates
- Third Tuesday of every month

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- A 60-day waiting period is required after initial exam before a reexamination can be scheduled.
- Two reexaminations are allowed.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $16.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Mining Commission

Physical Address
2915 N Classen Blvd. Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 427-3859
Web: www.ok.gov/mines

Mailing Address
2915 N Classen Blvd. Ste 213
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Broker-Dealer Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A broker-dealer agent is a securities sales representative who works for or represents a broker-dealer and who buys and sells securities for investors. In addition, an agent’s responsibilities may include offering financial counseling and educating clients in trading practices. Agents and their broker-dealers may serve a variety of clients such as private investors or institutional investors. An agent or broker-dealer may choose to specialize in one or more specific financial products such as stocks, bonds, or options.

SOC 41-3031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Continuing Education
• As required by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) for dually-registered individuals.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Not applicable

Restrictions [Bases upon which Administrator can deny registration]
• Conviction of a felony
• Violation of securities laws or other financial industry laws
• Conviction of certain misdemeanors (< 10 years)
• Target of certain regulatory orders

License Duration
• One year – expires annually on December 31

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50
• Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examinations
• See OAC §660:11-5-16

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

**Examination Fee**
• Established by FINRA

**Dates**
• Established by FINRA

**Passing Criteria**
• Varies by exam (generally 70%)

**Reexamination**
• Candidates who fail exams may retake an exam after a given waiting period.

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
• $27.69

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Securities**

**Physical Address**
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Phone: (405) 280-7700
Fax: (405) 280-7742
Web: [www.securities.ok.gov](http://www.securities.ok.gov)

**Mailing Address**
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Investment Adviser Representative

JOB DESCRIPTION

An investment adviser representative provides guidance to clients regarding the value of securities such as stocks and bonds. Duties of an investment adviser representative may include educating and counseling clients on the sale or purchase of securities. The representative also may analyze and report securities information to clients personally or through written communication. Investment adviser representatives are employed by business entities registered as investment advisers. Such firms may be independent investment adviser firms or dually-registered as broker-dealers.

SOC 13-2052

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements. However, if applicant is a sole proprietor, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions [Bases upon which Administrator can deny registration]
- Conviction of a felony
- Violation of securities or other financial industry laws
- Conviction of certain misdemeanors (< 10 years)
- Target of certain regulatory orders

License Duration
- One year – expires annually on December 31

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examinations
- See OAC §660:11-7-13

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Examination Fee
• Established by FINRA

Dates
• Established by FINRA

Passing Criteria
• Varies by exam (generally 70%)

Reexamination
• Candidates who fail the exams may retake the exam after a given waiting period.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $28.13

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Securities

Physical Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Fax: (405) 280-7742
Phone: (405) 280-7700
Web: www.securities.ok.gov

Mailing Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Issuer Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

An issuer agent works for or represents an issuer of securities. The issuer agent negotiates the purchase or sale of the securities, bonds, or other specialized financial products of the issuer.

SOC 41-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions [Bases upon which Administrator can deny registration]
- Conviction of a felony
- Violation of securities or other financial industry laws
- Conviction of certain misdemeanors (< 10 years)
- Target of certain regulatory orders

License Duration
- One year – expires annually on December 31

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examinations
- See OAC §660:11-5-16

Description
- Written
- Possible examination areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.
Examination Fee
- Established by FINRA

Dates
- Established by FINRA

Passing Criteria
- Varies by exam (generally 70%)

Reexamination
- Candidates who fail exams may retake the exam after a given waiting period.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.02

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Securities

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>City Place</td>
<td>City Place</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400</td>
<td>204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (405) 280-7700</td>
<td>Phone: (405) 280-7700</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: (405) 280-7742</td>
<td>Fax: (405) 280-7742</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.securities.ok.gov">www.securities.ok.gov</a></td>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.securities.ok.gov">www.securities.ok.gov</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Broker-Dealer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A broker-dealer is a person engaged in the business of buying and selling securities. In addition, a broker-dealer’s responsibilities may include offering financial counseling and educating clients in trading practices. Broker-dealers may serve a variety of clients such as private investors or institutional investors. A broker-dealer may choose to specialize in one or more specific financial products such as stocks, bonds, or options.  

NOTE: Most often, a broker-dealer is an artificial entity such as a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company rather than an individual.

SOC 41-3031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements. However, if applicant is a sole proprietor, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Continuing Education
- As required by the Financial Industry Regulatory Authority (FINRA) [if dually registered and most are]

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Net capital requirement (see OAC §660:11-5-17)

Restrictions [Bases upon which Administrator can deny registration]
- Conviction of a felony
- Violation of securities or financial industry laws
- Conviction of certain misdemeanors (< 10 years)
- Target of certain regulatory orders

License Duration
- One year – expires annually on December 31

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $300

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examinations
- See OAC §660:11-5-16
• Must pass exam for type of product(s) in which transactions will be effected
• Must pass exam for principal in type of product(s) unless hiring a principal so qualified

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Examination Fee
• Established by FINRA

Dates
• Established by FINRA

Passing Criteria
• Varies by exam (generally 70%)

Reexamination
• Candidates who fail exams may retake an exam after a given waiting period.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $27.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Securities

Physical Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Phone: (405) 280-7700
Fax: (405) 280-7742
Web: www.securities.ok.gov

Mailing Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Investment Adviser

JOB DESCRIPTION

An investment adviser provides guidance to clients regarding the value of securities such as stocks and bonds. Duties of an investment adviser may include educating and counseling clients on the sale or purchase of securities. The investment adviser also may analyze and report securities information to clients personally or through written communication. Investment advisers may be independent investment adviser firms or dually-registered as broker-dealers. **NOTE:** Often an investment adviser is an artificial entity such as a corporation, limited partnership or limited liability company rather than an individual.

SOC 13-2052

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements. However, if applicant is a sole proprietor, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions [Bases upon which Administrator can deny registration]
- Conviction of a felony
- Violation of securities or other financial industry laws
- Conviction of certain misdemeanors (< 10 years)
- Target of certain regulatory orders

License Duration
- One year – expires annually on December 31

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $300

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examinations
- See OAC §660:11-7-13

Description
- Written
• Possible examination areas include uniform state securities laws and general securities knowledge.

Examination Fee
• Established by FINRA

Dates
• Established by FINRA

Passing Criteria
• Varies by exam (generally 70%)

Reexamination
• Candidates who fail the exams may retake the exam after a given waiting period.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $28.13

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Securities

Physical Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Phone: (405) 280-7700
Fax: (405) 280-7742
Web: www.securities.ok.gov

Mailing Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Subdivided Land Sales Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A subdivided land sales agent is a sales representative who works for or represents a subdivider, an entity that subdivides land (usually land located outside the State of Oklahoma) into lots, units, or parcels, in an offering in Oklahoma of such lots, units, or parcels for sale.

SOC 41-9022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, an applicant needs a working knowledge of Oklahoma subdivided land sales law.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Licensure or registration as real estate salesman or broker in the agent's state of residence, if required.

Restrictions [Bases upon which Administrator can deny licensing]
- Violation of laws pertaining to land sale or any aspect of the real estate business
- Target of certain regulatory orders

License Duration
- One year – expires annually on June 30

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $30
- Renewal fee - $30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examinations
- Not applicable

Description
- Not applicable

Examination Fee
- Not applicable

Dates
- Not applicable
Passing Criteria
• Not applicable

Reexamination
• Not applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $18.59

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Securities

Physical Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Phone: (405) 280-7700
Fax: (405) 280-7742
Web: www.securities.ok.gov

Mailing Address
City Place
204 N. Robinson, Ste. 400
Oklahoma City, OK 73102-7001
Alarm, Locksmith, and Fire Sprinkler Company Application

JOB DESCRIPTION

The functions performed by a licensed company within the Alarm, Locksmith or Fire Sprinkler industry may include, but are not limited to, the sale, installation, alteration/repair, replacement, service, inspection, or maintenance of alarm or locksmithing services pursuant to the Alarm, Locksmith, and Fire Sprinkler Industry Act and Administrative Rules 59 O.S. § 1800.1, et seq. OAC 380:75. Companies within the industry may contain employees with varying levels of experience and expertise generally including the Company Manager, Technicians, Inspectors, Salespersons, and Trainees. Each industry has varying entrance and ascension requirements as determined by educational level, specific technical experience, managerial experience, and/or time spent within their respective industry.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components and burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check
- Shall maintain, update and provide a record containing such information relative to the licensee’s employees as may be required by the Commissioner.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $250
- Renewal fee - $250
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- None required

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Varies by industry

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Commercial Fire Alarm Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

A commercial fire alarm company manager directs the design and application of commercial and residential fire alarm system sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components and burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• 4 years’ experience in alarm industry, including 2 years of verified/or licensed technical experience
• State and Federal criminal history check
• Proof of having passed technical examination

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $70
• License fee - $100
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Manager’s Examination

Description
Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components as well as complete systems in the burglar alarm and residential fire alarm industry. Test will also include general business questions concerning unemployment laws, IRS, Workers Compensation and Alarm and Locksmith regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- Unlimited reexaminations

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $20.08

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Commercial Fire Alarm Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A commercial fire alarm salesperson presents information to consumers regarding commercial fire alarm products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for commercial fire alarm equipment and services. A licensed commercial fire alarm company employs a commercial fire alarm service and installation company salesperson. OAC 380:75

SOC 41-3099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include components and application of burglar alarm and commercial fire alarm systems and services.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fee
• Application fee - $14
• License Fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Commercial Fire Alarm Salesperson Examination

Description
• Computer
• Possible examination areas include components and application of complete burglar alarm and commercial fire alarm systems and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $20.62

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Commercial Fire Alarm Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A commercial fire alarm technician is an individual who is employed by an Oklahoma licensed fire alarm company to design, plan, lay out, sell, pre-wire, install, maintain, repair, test, certify, inspect, or service commercial fire alarm equipment.

OAC 380:75

SOC 41-3099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include components and application of burglar alarm and commercial fire alarm systems and services.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fee
- Application fee - $14
- License Fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Commercial Fire Alarm Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include components and application of complete burglar alarm and commercial fire alarm systems and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $20.62

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

A burglar alarm/residential fire alarm company manager directs the design and application of burglar alarm and residential fire alarm system sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed burglar alarm/residential fire alarm companies employ burglar alarm and residential fire alarm service and installation managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components and burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• 4 years’ experience in alarm industry, including 2 years of verified/or licensed technical experience
• State and Federal criminal history check
• Proof of having passed technical examination

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $70
• License fee - $100
• Renewal fee - $100
**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- Manager’s Examination

**Description**
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components as well as complete systems in the burglar alarm and residential fire alarm industry. Test will also include general business questions concerning unemployment laws, IRS, Workers Compensation and Alarm and Locksmith regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- Unlimited reexaminations

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $20.08

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A burglar alarm/residential fire alarm company technician installs, repairs, and services burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed burglar alarm and residential fire alarm company employs a burglar alarm and residential fire alarm service and installation company technician.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components as well as complete systems of all sources in the burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $14
- License fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components as well as complete systems of all sources in the burglar alarm and residential fire alarm industry. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- Unlimited re-examinations

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $20.08

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Labor**
**Licensing Division**

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A burglar alarm/residential fire alarm salesperson presents information to consumers regarding burglar alarm and residential fire alarm products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for burglar alarm and residential fire alarm equipment and services. A licensed burglar alarm/residential fire alarm company employs a burglar alarm and residential fire alarm service and installation company salesperson.

OAC 380:75

SOC 41-3099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include components and application of burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems and services.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fee
- Application fee - $14
- License Fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Salesperson Examination

Description
- Computer
• Possible examination areas include components and application of complete burglar alarm and residential fire alarm systems and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.08

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Alarm Monitoring Company Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

An alarm monitoring company manager directs the monitoring of burglar alarms, electronic access control systems, closed circuit television, nurse call systems, and/or fire alarms. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed monitoring companies employ monitoring service managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

- Examination Title
  None Required

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $20.08
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Fire Sprinkler Company Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

A fire sprinkler company manager is a specialty contractor who directs the design and application of fire sprinkler system sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed fire sprinkler companies employ fire sprinkler service and installation managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Possible knowledge areas include components and application of fire sprinkler systems and services.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

State administered exam. Test will also include general business questions concerning Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- State and Federal criminal history check
- Must provide current NICET Level III or Level IV certificate or wallet card for Water-Based Systems Layout and Design OR verified minimum of 5 years (10,000 Hours) as a Technician level employee within the Fire Sprinkler Industry.

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Manager’s Examination

Description
• Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components as well as complete systems in the burglar alarm and residential fire alarm industry. Test will also include general business questions concerning unemployment laws, IRS, Workers Compensation and Alarm and Locksmith regulations for Oklahoma.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.08

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Fire Sprinkler Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A fire sprinkler technician installs, repairs, and services fire sprinkler systems. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed fire sprinkler company employs a sprinkler technician.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- A possible knowledge area includes the National Fire Codes.
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include components and application of fire sprinkler systems and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $14
- License fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

- If holding NICET Level III Certification Sub-field of Water-Based Layout, the Fire Sprinkler Technician Examination can be waived.

Examination Title
- Fire Sprinkler Technician Examination

Description
• Computer
• A possible examination area includes the National Fire Codes. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.08

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Fire Sprinkler Technician Trainee

JOB DESCRIPTION

A fire sprinkler technician trainee installs, repairs, and services fire sprinkler systems. The fire sprinkler technician trainee works under the direct supervision of a licensed fire sprinkler company manager or fire sprinkler technician. A licensed fire sprinkler company employs a fire sprinkler technician.
OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony
• No more than three fire sprinkler technician trainees per job site
• Must work under the direct supervision of a licensed fire sprinkler company manager or fire sprinkler technician

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $20
• Renewal fee - $15

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
None Required

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.08
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Fire Sprinkler Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A fire sprinkler inspector inspects and tests fire sprinkler systems to determine if the system has been installed properly and is operating according to the appropriate code and standard before certifying the system. The fire sprinkler inspector shall work for a licensed Commercial sprinkler company.

OAC 380:75

SOC 47-2152

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- A working knowledge of the occupation is necessary
- A possible knowledge area includes the National Fire Codes
- Possible knowledge areas include components and application of fire sprinkler systems and services.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $14
- License fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Fire Sprinkler Inspector Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components and complete systems of all available sources of Fire Sprinkler Industry and the National Fire Codes. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Reexaminations
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.13

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
LOCKSMITH MANAGER

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Locksmith company manager directs the design and application of locksmithing sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed locksmith companies employ locksmith service and installation managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components of the locksmith category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- State and Federal criminal history check
- 2 years of licensed technical experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Manager’s Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components as well as complete systems in the Locksmith Industry. Test will
also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- Unlimited re-examinations

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $30.42

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Locksmith Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A locksmith company technician installs, repairs, and services locksmithing equipment. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed locksmith company employs a locksmith service and installation company technician.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-9094

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the locksmith category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $14
- License fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Locksmith Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the locksmith category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $13.40

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Locksmith Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A locksmith salesperson presents information to consumers regarding locksmithing products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for locksmith equipment and services. A licensed locksmith company employs a locksmith service and installation company salesperson.

OAC 380:75

SOC 41-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fee
• Application fee - $14
• License Fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Locksmith Salesperson Examination

Description
• Computer
• Possible examination areas include components and application of locksmith industry equipment and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• 70%
Reexamination
  • Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
  • $11.47

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Electronic Access Control Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Electronic Access Control Manager directs the planning, installation, repair, alteration, maintenance, service, sale, inspection, or advertisement of electronic access control systems. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed electronic access control companies employ electronic access control service and installation managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 11-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components of the electronic access control category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- State and Federal criminal history check
- 2 years of licensed technical experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Manager’s Examination

Description
- Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components in the electronic access control category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $38.41

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Electronic Access Control Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

An electronic access control company technician installs, repairs, and services electronic access control systems. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed electronic access control company employs an electronic access control service and installation company technician. OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the locksmith category activity.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $14
• License fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Electronic Access Control Technician Examination

Description
• Computer
Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the locksmith category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- Unlimited re-examinations

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $20.08

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Electronic Access Control Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

An electronic access control salesperson presents information to consumers regarding electronic access control products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for electronic access control equipment and services. A licensed electronic access control company employs an electronic access control service and installation company salesperson.

OAC 380:75

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fee
- Application fee - $14
- License Fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Electronic Access Control Salesperson Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include components and application of electronic access control category equipment and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $28.80

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Closed Circuit Television Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

A closed circuit television company manager directs the design and application of closed circuit television system sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed closed circuit television companies employ closed circuit television service and installation managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 11-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components of the closed circuit television category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- State and Federal criminal history check
- 2 years of licensed technical experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Closed Circuit Television Manager Examination

Description
- Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components in the closed circuit television category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**

• 70%

**Reexamination**

• Unlimited reexaminations

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**

• $38.41

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Closed Circuit Television Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A closed circuit television company technician installs, repairs, and services closed circuit television systems. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed closed circuit television company employs a closed circuit television service and installation company technician.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the closed circuit television category activity.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $14
• License fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Closed Circuit Television Technician Examination

Description
• Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the Closed Circuit Television category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.08

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Closed Circuit Television Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A closed circuit television salesperson presents information to consumers regarding closed circuit television products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for closed circuit television equipment and services. A licensed closed circuit television company employs a closed circuit television service and installation company salesperson.

OAC 380:75

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fee
- Application fee - $14
- License Fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Closed Circuit Television Salesperson Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include components and application of closed circuit television category equipment and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $28.80

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Nurse Call Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

A nurse call company manager directs the design and application of nurse call system sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed nurse call companies employ nurse call service and installation managers.

OAC 380:75

SOC 11-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of components of the nurse call category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- State and Federal criminal history check
- 2 years of licensed technical experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Nurse Call Manager Examination

Description
- Computer
Possible examination areas include the technical aspect of design, operation, installation, and service of components in the nurse call category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- Unlimited reexaminations

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $38.41

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Labor**
**Licensing Division**

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Nurse Call Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A nurse call company technician installs, repairs, and services nurse call systems. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed nurse call company employs a nurse call service and installation company technician.

OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the nurse call category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $14
- License fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Nurse Call Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the nurse call category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $21.60

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Nurse Call Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A nurse call salesperson presents information to consumers regarding nurse call products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for nurse call equipment and services. A licensed nurse call company employs a nurse call service and installation company salesperson.

OAC 380:75

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fee
• Application fee - $14
• License Fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Nurse Call Examination

Description
• Computer
• Possible examination areas include components and application of nurse call category equipment and services. Test will also include questions concerning the Alarm and Locksmith Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• 70%
Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $28.80

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Trainee (Technician or Sales)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A trainee is an individual that is employed by an Oklahoma licensed company to learn to properly engage in activities regulated by the Alarm, Locksmith, and Fire Sprinkler Act. A trainee shall be employed by a licensed Oklahoma burglar alarm, locksmith, or fire sprinkler company and shall work under the direct supervision of a licensed company manager or technician. OAC 380:75

SOC 49-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• State and Federal criminal history check

Restrictions
• Conviction of a felony
• No more than three technician/salesman trainees per job site
• Must work under the direct supervision of a licensed company employee

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $14
• License fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $25

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

• None required

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.08
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Alternative Fuels Equipment Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Alternative fuels equipment technician" means any person who installs, modifies, repairs or renovates equipment used in the conversion of any engines to engines fueled by alternative fuels and includes OEM vehicles either dedicated to operate on an alternative fuel or manufactured bi-fueled, i.e., capable of operating on gasoline or an alternative fuel.

OAC 380:80-5-2

SOC 49-9099

LICENSURE

- Applications are to be submitted directly to the Oklahoma Department of Labor.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50 per fuel type
- Renewal fee - $50 per fuel type

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Alternative Fuels Equipment Technician

Description
- Computer – for each examination, a total of 75 questions shall be drawn from the reservoir. Questions are varied and include multiple choice and true/false questions.

Passing Criteria
- 80%

Re-examination
Any applicant initially failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. Any applicant subsequently failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. If the applicant has not been certified within one year of passing the examination, under OAC 380:80-7-5(b)(12), the applicant must retest prior to certification.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $16.45
Alternative Fuels Electric Vehicle Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Electric vehicle technician" means any person who installs, modifies, repairs, performs maintenance on, or renovates onboard charging systems, motors, controllers, on-board power sources, or the drive systems of vehicles powered by electricity that is greater than 80 volts. This includes vehicles originally equipped as electric vehicles, vehicles converted from gliders, and vehicles converted from internal combustion engine vehicles.

OAC 380:80-5-2

SOC 13-1041

LICENSURE

- Applications are to be submitted directly to the Oklahoma Department of Labor.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Alternative Fuels Electric Vehicle Technician

Description
- Computer – for each examination, a total of 75 questions shall be drawn from the reservoir. Questions are varied and include multiple choice and true/false questions.

Passing Criteria
- 80%

Re-examination
Any applicant initially failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. Any applicant subsequently failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. If the applicant has not been certified within one year of passing the examination, under OAC 380:80-7-5(b)(12), the applicant must retest prior to certification.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.32
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Alternative Fuels Trainee Certificate

JOB DESCRIPTION

A trainee shall work under the direct supervision of a licensed alternative fuels equipment technician. An individual that holds a trainee license may engage in any licensed category under the direct supervision of an individual holding the appropriate license in the category of activity being performed.

OAC 380:80

JOB DESCRIPTION

A trainee shall work under the direct supervision of a licensed alternative fuels compression technician. An individual that holds a trainee license may engage in any licensed category under the direct supervision of an individual holding the appropriate license in the category of activity being performed.

OAC 380:80

SOC 13-1041

LICENSURE

- Applications are to be submitted directly to the Oklahoma Department of Labor.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- New - $25.00
- Renew - $25.00

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- No exam required for a trainee license

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
$24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Alternative Fuels Compression Trainee

JOB DESCRIPTION

A trainee shall work under the direct supervision of a licensed alternative fuels compression technician. An individual that holds a trainee license may engage in any licensed category under the direct supervision of an individual holding the appropriate license in the category of activity being performed.

OAC 380:80

SOC 13-1041

LICENSURE

- Applications are to be submitted directly to the Oklahoma Department of Labor.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- New - $25.00
- Renew - $25.00

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- No exam required for a trainee license

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
$24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level One Operator

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I Operator is permitted to perform routine maintenance upon fill stations, per the fill station manufacturer or component manufacturer’s routine maintenance guidelines. An Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I Operator licensees shall also be permitted to conduct routine safety inspections of fill stations per the fill station manufacturer or component manufacturer’s safety inspection guidelines.

OAC 380:80

SOC 13-1041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Include but not limited to completing an Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level 1 Operator training course conducted by an approved training facility with an approved training program.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Training and examination requirements for an Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I Operator certification shall include, but not be limited to completing an Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I Operator training course conducted by an approved training facility with an approved training program, passing an approved Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I written exam and passing an approved Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I skills test.

LICENSURE

- Applications are to be submitted directly to the Oklahoma Department of Labor.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level I
Description
• Computer – for each examination, a total of 75 questions shall be drawn from the reservoir. Questions are varied and include multiple choice and true/false questions

Passing Criteria
• 80%

Skills Test
• Hands-on skills test
• Pass/fail

Re-examination
Any applicant initially failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. Any applicant subsequently failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. If the applicant has not been certified within one year of passing the examination, under OAC 380:80-7-5(b)(12), the applicant must retest prior to certification.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level Two Mechanic

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level II Mechanic may perform all duties necessary to install, repair, replace, service, inspect, modify, and/or maintain a fill station.

OAC 380:80

SOC 13-1041

EDUCATION/EXPERIENCE REQUIREMENTS

- Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level II Mechanic certification requirements include, but are not limited to:
  1. Possessing at least three total years of experience consisting of:
     a. One year of documentable experience with an associate’s degree in Natural Gas Compression; or
     b. One year of documentable experience with approved industry certifications as approved by the Committee; or
     c. Three years of documentable experience without the aforementioned education or industry certification. This requires a signed affidavit from current and/or former employer(s) to verify experience.
  2. Passing an approved Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level II Mechanic written exam.

LICENSURE

- Applications are to be submitted directly to the Oklahoma Department of Labor.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level II Operator

Description
- Computer – for each examination, a total of 75 questions shall be drawn from the reservoir. Questions are varied and include multiple choice and true/false questions.
Skills Test
- Hands-on skills test
- Pass/fail

Passing Criteria
- 80%

Re-examination
Any applicant initially failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. Any applicant subsequently failing to pass the examination shall not be permitted to take another examination for a period of thirty (30) days. If the applicant has not been certified within one year of passing the examination, under OAC 380:80-7-5(b)(12), the applicant must retest prior to certification.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
AHERA Asbestos Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

AHERA asbestos inspectors inspect public buildings for the presence of asbestos. AHERA asbestos inspectors take samples of findings and send the samples to an accredited laboratory for identification.

OAC 380:50

SOC 13-1041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 24 class-hour course for AHERA inspectors

Continuing Education
- Refresher training which fully meets The Oklahoma Accreditation Plan

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Restrictions
- Inspector must repeat all AHERA training requirements if a refresher course is not completed within two years of previous training or refresher course.
- License and card must be available at job site upon inspection by the Department of Labor

Licensing Duration
- One year from class date on training certificate (No grace period wherein an inspector will be allowed to work with an expired license.)

Licensing Fee
- $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- AHERA Inspector Exam

Description
- Varies by school

Examination Fee
- Included in course fee (Varies by school)

Dates
- Last day of course instruction

Passing Criteria
- 70%
Reexamination
• Upon completion of annual refresher course

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
AHERA Asbestos Management Planner

JOB DESCRIPTION

AHERA asbestos management planners prepare management plans specifying response actions for asbestos containing materials.

OAC 380:50

SOC 47-4041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor’s degree in a technical subject or equivalent
- 24 class-hour course for AHERA inspectors
- 16-hour course for asbestos management planner supplied by providers accredited by the EPA

Continuing Education
- Management planner refresher training

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- None

Restrictions
- Must repeat the AHERA training requirements if it has been more than two years since previous refresher training course or management planner training course

Licensing Duration
- One year from the date on the training certificate (No grace period wherein a management planner will be allowed to work with an expired license.)

Licensing Fee
- $750 (If an applicant applies for both a Project Designer and Management Planner license, then they will only pay the $750 fee instead of the $1500 fee, basically getting two licenses for the price of one.)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- AHERA Asbestos Management Planner Exam

Description
- Examination areas relate to areas of study in course
Examination Fee
- Included in course fee

Dates
- Last day of course instruction

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Upon completion of annual refresher course

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.93

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
AHERA Asbestos Project Designer

JOB DESCRIPTION

AHERA asbestos project designers are responsible for the preparation of plan and/or specifications for response actions for asbestos-containing materials in any facility.

OAC 380:50

SOC 13-1111

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Must meet all requirements for accreditation for asbestos project designer.
- Bachelor’s degree or advanced degree in architecture, engineering, or industrial hygiene, or an equivalent combination of education, training, and experience as determined by the Commissioner.

Continuing Education
- Required refresher training course

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- None

Restrictions
- Must repeat the AHERA training requirements if it has been more than two years since previous refresher training course or project designer training course

License Duration
- One year from the date on the training certificate (No grace period wherein a project designer will be allowed to work with an expired license.)

Licensing Fees
- $750 (If an applicant applies for both a Project Designer and Management Planner license, then they will only pay the $750 fee instead of the $1500 fee, basically getting two licenses for the price of one.)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- AHERA Designer Examination

Description
- Examination areas relate to areas of study in course
Examination Fee
• Included in course fee

Dates
• Last day of course instruction

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Upon completion of annual refresher course

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $35.12

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Asbestos Abatement Contractor

JOB DESCRIPTION

An asbestos abatement contractor hires and supervises the activities of workers engaged in the removal, encapsulation, or enclosure of asbestos and asbestos-containing materials found in ceilings, walls, floors, and other structures. The contractor is also responsible for ensuring that equipment and workers meet safety standards. Asbestos abatement contractors operate from licensed asbestos abatement companies.

OAC 380:50

SOC 47-4041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Two courses in asbestos abatement accredited by the EPA, one of which must be contractor/supervisor course
- Possible areas of study include physical characteristics of asbestos, health hazards of asbestos, employee personal protection equipment and clothing, medical monitoring procedures, and the work practices for asbestos abatement, such as site preparation, operational procedures, OSHA, NIOSH, EPA, and DOL standards, and transport and transportation of asbestos.

Continuing Education
- Compliance with The Oklahoma Accreditation Plan

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Evidence of respiratory training and equipment operation
- Must be of good character
- The applicant shall designate a minimum of one, or a maximum of two, responsible parties to be named on the license. Such responsible parties shall have and maintain the training credentials required for licensing.

Restrictions
- No contractor may perform asbestos abatement after expiration of license.
- Conviction of a felony
- Notice of Violation (NOV) of NESHAP regulations
- Contractors whose license has expired for more than 30 days must meet all the requirements for a new license.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License Fee – Initial $1,500 nonrefundable, additional $750 at the time license is issued
- Renewal Fee - $ 750
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Asbestos Abatement Contractor/Supervisor Examination

Description
• Written
• Examination areas relate to areas of study

Examination Fee
• Included in course fee

Dates
• Last day of course instruction

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Upon completion of annual refresher course

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.93

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Asbestos Abatement Supervisor

JOB DESCRIPTION

An asbestos abatement supervisor supervises and coordinates activities of workers engaged in removing asbestos from ceilings, walls, floors, and other structures. The supervisor is also responsible for reviewing job specifications, inspecting work sites, and conferring with contracting agents to evaluate removal projects. An asbestos abatement supervisor hires new workers and instructs workers in safety and removal procedures.

OAC 380:50

SOC 47-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Asbestos Abatement Supervisor’s course supplied by providers accredited by the EPA
- Confined space entry following the NIOSH curriculum in confined space entry
- NIOSH 582 course in analysis of airborne asbestos dust or a two-day course in air-monitoring techniques

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- CPR training by the American Heart Association, the American Red Cross, or approved provider
- First aid training by the American Heart Association, the American Red Cross, or approved provider
- Six-months experience as an asbestos abatement worker on job sites inspected by the Department of Labor

Restrictions
- Licenses are issued in the name of the applicant and shall be valid only when working for a licensed contractor.
- License card must be available on job site

License Duration
- One year (No grace period wherein a supervisor will be allowed to work with an expired license.)

Licensing Fees
- License Fee - $50
- Renewal Fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Asbestos Abatement Contractor/Supervisor Training Examination
Description
• Examination relates to areas of study in course

Examination Fee
• Included in course fee

Dates
• Last day of course instruction

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Varies upon school

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $29.65

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Asbestos Abatement Worker

JOB DESCRIPTION

An asbestos abatement worker removes, encapsulates, or encloses asbestos and asbestos-containing material found in ceilings, walls, beams, boilers, and other structures. The worker follows hazardous waste handling guidelines while preparing the work area and surrounding the facility for abatement. The worker also operates and positions the asbestos removal equipment. A licensed asbestos abatement contractor employs an asbestos abatement worker.

OAC 380:50

SOC 47-4041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level

- 32-hour course in asbestos abatement at an accredited program with 16 hours related to hands-on, simulated work experience.
- Possible areas of study include physical characteristics of asbestos, health hazards of asbestos, employee personal protection equipment and clothing, medical monitoring procedures, and the work practices for asbestos abatement, such as site preparation, operational procedures, OSHA, NIOSH, EPA, and DOL standards and transport and transportation of asbestos.

Continuing Education

- Eight hours annually
- Refresher course must be accredited

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

- Evidence of respiratory training and equipment operation

Restrictions

- Any worker who has not taken the required refresher-training course within two years of previous training or refresher course must repeat all training requirements.
- License valid only when working for a licensed contractor
- License cards must be available on job site

License Duration

- One year from the date on the training certificate (No grace period wherein a worker will be allowed to work with an expired license.)

Licensing Fees

- License Fee - $25
- Renewal Fee - $25
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Asbestos Abatement Worker Examination

Description
- Written
- Examination areas relate to areas of study

Examination Fee
- Included in course fee

Dates
- Last day of course instruction

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Upon completion of annual refresher course

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.93

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Boiler and Pressure Vessel Service, Repair and/or Install License

JOB DESCRIPTION

All businesses, firms or corporations engaged in the service, repair and/or installation of boilers or pressure vessels as required by Title 40 Section 141.6 of the Oklahoma Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act shall be licensed by the Department of Labor.

OAC 380:25

SOC 49-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include design, operation, installation, and service of boiler and pressure vessel components and systems.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
An application for the service, repair and/or installation of boilers or pressure vessels shall be on forms provided by the Department of Labor and shall give evidence of the applicants past experience within the scope of the license requested, and shall give evidence of their workmanship and skills which would qualify them for the license requested.

Restrictions
Any applicant requesting authorization to weld within the scope applied for shall have one of the following types of qualifications in addition to the license required by the Oklahoma Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act.

(1) American Society of Mechanical Engineers Certificates of Authorization. An organization in possession of a valid ASME Certificate of Authorization may perform repairs to boilers and/or pressure vessels provided such repairs are within the scope of the organizations quality control system.

(2) National Board Certificates of Authorization. Repairs to boilers and/or pressure vessels may be performed by an organization in possession of a valid Certificate of Authorization for use of the "R" symbol stamp, issued by the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

(3) In lieu of "(1)" or "(2)" above. A repair organization may perform welded repairs to boilers and/or pressure vessels provided the organization has met the requirements as outlined in the National Board Inspection Code for qualification for the National Board "R" Code Symbol Stamp (the reference to the National Board Certificate of Authorization is deleted and the actual obtaining of the "R" stamp is not required). (For those repair firms or organizations which only repair boilers and/or pressure
vessels owned and/or operated by state of Oklahoma authorized owner/user inspection agencies, "ANSI/API 510 Pressure Vessel Inspection Code" may be substituted, if applicable, where the National Board is referenced in the NBIC). IN EACH CASE WELDERS, WELDING OPERATORS AND WELDING PROCEDURES SHALL BE QUALIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ASME SECTION IX AND REFERENCING CODES. FIRMS OR ORGANIZATIONS QUALIFYING UNDER THIS PARAGRAPH SHALL HAVE THEIR QUALITY CONTROL SYSTEM REVIEWED TRIENNIALY.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $30.42

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Boiler Operator License

JOB DESCRIPTION

Any company, corporation, business, school, city, county, or other governmental agency may adopt the Oklahoma Department of Labor’s boiler operator licensing program, and require that individuals within its employ or jurisdiction abide by these rules when engaged in the operation and maintenance of boilers.

OAC 380:25

SOC 51-8021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
Evidence of the satisfactory completion of qualifications for, or the issuance of, a Boiler Operator License, Stationary Engineer License, or other comparable certification from another jurisdictional authority or nationally recognized organization may be used to satisfy all or part of the qualifications outlined in the Oklahoma Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act and Administrative Rules, 380:25-19-1. All such requests shall be subject to the review and approval of the Chief Boiler Inspector. Applicants for a Boiler Operator License must have completed all of the specified license requirements within the five (5) calendar years preceding the examination date.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Restrictions
The licenses herein described are applicable to all single burner power boilers, all low pressure steam boilers, all water heating boilers, and all electric boilers. Exemption. This license shall not be applicable to those boilers associated with antique traction engines. The Boiler Operator License herein described does not grant the holder of such license the right to engage in the installation, service and/or repair of boilers for any other company, corporation, organization, facility, person or governmental agency beyond those boilers that the licensee is responsible for as a function of the licensee’s permanent employment.

Boiler Operator License Classes:
(1) First Class Boiler Operator License (supervisory level license):
   a. Any person holding a First Class Boiler Operator License is qualified to operate and maintain, and to supervise others in the operation and maintenance of all single burner boilers regardless of energy input.
   b. Qualifications:
      i. A minimum of three years of experience in the operation and maintenance of Power Boilers with a heat input in excess of 12,500,000 btu/hr, and
ii. A minimum of one year experience in a supervisory capacity, with documented responsibility for the supervision of others in the operation and maintenance of boilers in this class, or

iii. The documented satisfactory completion of a course of instruction in Physical Plant Management, the contents of which are agreeable to the Chief Boiler Inspector as a substitute for direct supervision experience, and

iv. A letter of recommendation from the current supervisor, or other documentation acceptable to the Chief Boiler Inspector.

v. A passing grade on the Boiler Operator License Examination.

(2) Second Class Boiler Operator License:
   a. In addition to those boilers operable with a Third and Fourth Class Boiler Operator License, any person holding a Second Class Boiler Operator License is qualified to operate and maintain all boilers with energy inputs exceeding 12,500,000 btu/hr. or its equivalent.
   b. Qualifications:
      i. A minimum of three years documented experience in the direct operation and maintenance of boilers covered by this class of license, one year of which must be with power boilers, or
      ii. A minimum of three years of experience in the direct operation and maintenance of boilers as a Third Class Boiler Operator, and
      iii. A letter of recommendation from the current supervisor, or other documentation acceptable to the Chief Boiler Inspector.
      iv. A passing grade on the Boiler Operator License Examination.

(3) Third Class Boiler Operator License:
   a. In addition to those boilers operable with a Fourth Class Boiler Operator license, any person holding a Third Class Boiler Operator License shall be qualified to operate and maintain team boilers and water heating boilers with a temperature not to exceed 250 F. and a pressure not to exceed 160 psig. Energy inputs shall not exceed 12,500,000 Btu/hr maximum, or its equivalent.
   b. Qualifications:
      i. A minimum of two years documented experience in the direct operation and maintenance of boilers covered by this class of license, or
      ii. A minimum of one year experience in the operation and maintenance of boilers as a Fourth Class Boiler Operator, and
      iii. A letter of recommendation from the current supervisor or other documentation acceptable to the Chief Boiler Inspector.
      iv. A passing grade on the Boiler Operator License Examination.

(4) Fourth Class Boiler Operator License:
   a. Any person holding a Fourth Class Boiler Operator License is qualified to operate and maintain water heating boilers with a temperature not exceeding 250 F. and a pressure not exceeding 160 psig, any steam boiler operating at 15 psig or below. Energy inputs shall not exceed 5,000,000 btu/hr. maximum or its equivalent.
   b. Qualifications:
      i. A minimum of one year documented experience in the direct operation and maintenance of boilers and equipment covered by this class of license, or
      ii. A minimum of six months experience under the supervision of a qualified boiler operator, or
iii. Completion of an acceptable training course, and
iv. Pass the appropriate written examination.

License Duration
- Two year - A license is valid for a period of two (2) years and shall expire on the last day of the licensee’s birth month. Any license not renewed within 90 days of the expiration date will be subject to all of the provisions of a new issuance.

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $100
- A non-refundable fee of $5.00 per card may be charged to and shall be collected from each individual who applies for a duplicate or replacement Boiler Operator License.

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Boiler Operator Examination

Description
- Boiler operators must have knowledge on a variety of subjects dealing with the operation of boilers. Knowledge in areas relating to the theory of operation, safe practices, controls, repairs, maintenance, water chemistry and local jurisdictional requirements is needed if boilers are to be safely operated. The Oklahoma Boiler Operator License Examination is designed to determine if individuals have such knowledge.
- Candidates will be given two (2) hours in which to complete the examination for Class 2,3, and 4 Licenses, and three (3) hours in which to complete the examination for the class 1 license.
- The examination will be of the closed book type.
- All materials needed for the examination will be provided.
- Answers will be recorded on the forms provided.
- Examination booklets will not be written in.
- Only one person will be allowed to leave the examination area at a time.
- Proctor(s) shall be present at all times that examinations are being taken. Examination material is not allowed to leave the testing area.
- Examination participants must present photo identification.
- Tests administered by the Department of Labor will be conducted on the first Tuesday of February, May, August and November of each year based on the number of test applicants. Applications to participate in a state administered examination must be received not later than the close of business on the 15th day of the month preceding the desired test month to allow for test site selection, organization and notification.
- Testing conducted by recognized training facilities may be conducted in conjunction with the scheduled course(s) as determined by the course administrator and may be used to serve as a portion of the course final examination.

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $26.12

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Certificates of Competency Designating Special Inspectors and Owner-Users
Inspectors of Boiler and Pressure Vessels

JOB DESCRIPTION

- Certificates of competency designating special inspectors of boilers and pressure vessels shall be issued by the Commissioner upon request of any authorized inspection agency, which has been licensed or registered by the appropriate authority of this state. All such authorized inspection agencies shall provide boiler and pressure vessel insurance coverage and be actively engaged in writing this type coverage in this state. Special inspectors may inspect all boilers and pressure vessels insured by their respective authorized inspection agency.

- Certificates of competency designating owner-user inspectors of boilers or pressure vessels or both shall be issued by the Commissioner upon request of any company operating boilers or pressure vessels or both in this state. The owner-user shall maintain a regularly established inspection department which is under the supervision of one or more technically competent individuals whose qualifications and whose organization and inspection procedures are in accordance with paragraph 4 of subsection A of Section 3 of this act and acceptable to the Commissioner of Labor. Boilers and pressure vessels shall be inspected regularly and in accordance with applicable provisions of the rules and regulations adopted by the Commissioner pursuant to this act. Such owner-user inspectors may inspect all pressure vessels operated by their respective companies.

OAC 380:25

SOC 51-9061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level

- Before receiving a certificate of competency, each inspector shall attain a passing grade on the examination provided for by Section 10 of the Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act, or shall hold a certificate of competency as an inspector from a state that has a standard of examination equal to that of this state, or who holds a valid commission issued in accordance with the constitution and bylaws of the National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors; National Board of Boiler and Pressure Vessel Inspectors.

- A certificate of competency as an owner-user inspector shall be issued only if, in addition to meeting the requirements above, the inspector is continuously employed by the company and is responsible for making inspection of boilers and pressure vessels used by such company;

Continuing Education

- Not applicable
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- National Board or API-510 Commission

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fee
- License Fee - $15
- Renewal fee - $15

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Certificate of Competency Questionnaire

Description
All new applicants for and current holders of, an Oklahoma certificate of competency will be required to complete an open book questionnaire covering the Oklahoma Boiler and Pressure Vessel Safety Act of 1982 and its amendments, prior to the issuance, or renewal of the certificate of competency.

1. This questionnaire will be required every 5 years.
2. Each new applicant for a certificate of competency will be provided the questionnaire at the time of application.
3. Future questionnaires will be made available on or before October 1 of each year to satisfy the 5 years requirement.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $18.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Elevator Mechanic

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Licensed elevator mechanic” means a person who possesses a valid elevator mechanic’s license issued by the Department of labor in accordance with the provisions of the Elevator Safety Act and is thus, when employed by a licensed elevator contractor, entitled to install, construct, alter, service, repair, perform electrical work on, test, and maintain elevators. OAC 380:70

SOC 49-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Successful completion of a nationally recognized training program for the elevator industry such as the NEIEP or its equivalent.

Continuing Education
- 8 hours per year as outlined in OAC 380:80-5-7

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- An acceptable combination of documented experience and education credits: Not less than three (3) years’ work experience in the elevator industry, in construction, maintenance and service/repair, as verified by current and previous employers licensed to do business in this state or other such jurisdiction having an elevator program substantially equal to this Act; Satisfactory completion of a written examination administered by the Chief Elevator inspector on the most recent referenced codes, standards, and this Act.
- Any person who furnishes the Commissioner with acceptable and verified proof that they have previously worked in elevator construction, maintenance, or repair may be, upon making application for an elevator mechanic’s license and paying the license fee, entitled to receive a license without an examination. They shall have worked without direct or immediate supervision for an elevator contractor licensed to do business in this state or other jurisdiction having a program substantially equal to this Act. This employment shall not be less than three (3) years immediately prior to the effective date of this Act.
- Provide certificates of completion demonstrating successful passage of a mechanic’s examination of a nationally recognized training program for the elevator industry such as the National Elevator Industry Education Program or its equivalent.
- Provide certificates of completion of an apprenticeship program for elevator mechanic’s registered with the Bureau of Apprenticeship and Training, of the U.S. Department of Labor or a state apprenticeship council.
- A license may be issued to an individual holding a valid elevator mechanic’s license from a state having standards substantially equal to those of this Act, upon application and payment of such fees as provided for in this Act, without examination.

Restrictions
• Cannot hold an elevator contractor license

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $75
• Renewal fee - $75

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Mechanic’s Examination

Description
• Paper and Pen
• Open Book
• Multiple Choice/Fill in the Blank
• Possible examination areas include knowledge over the entire Elevator Safety Act.
• Exams are provided at the Oklahoma Department of Labor, 3017 N Stiles, Suite 100, Oklahoma City, OK 73105 from 1:00 pm to 3:00 pm the third Thursday of each month.

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

Exam Fee
• $100

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $30.42

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Emergency Elevator Mechanic

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Emergency elevator mechanic” means a person who possesses documented experience and education to perform elevator work without direct supervision as certified by the elevator contractor. The licensed elevator contractor shall furnish proof of competency as the Commissioner may require. **OAC 380:70**

SOC 47-4021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
Licensed elevator contractor to have an acceptable combination of documented experience and education to perform elevator work without direct and immediate supervision.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- An acceptable combination of documented experience and education to perform elevator work without direct and immediate supervision.
- The documented experience and education must be supplied by the contractor at the time of the request for Emergency elevator mechanics.
- Must be approved by the Commissioner or his/her designee.

Restrictions
Cannot hold an elevator contractor license

License Duration
- Forty five (45) days

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $0
- Renewal fee - $0

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $37.36

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Temporary Elevator Mechanic

JOB DESCRIPTION
“Temporary elevator mechanic” means a person who possesses documented experience and education to perform elevator work without direct supervision as certified by the elevator contractor. The licensed elevator contractor shall furnish proof of competency as the Commissioner may require. OAC 380:70

SOC 47-4021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
Licensed elevator contractor to have an acceptable combination of documented experience and education to perform elevator work without direct and immediate supervision.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• An acceptable combination of documented experience and education to perform elevator work without direct and immediate supervision.
• The documented experience and education must be supplied by the contractor at the time of the request for Emergency elevator mechanics.
• Must be approved by the Commissioner or his/her designee.

Restrictions
Cannot hold an elevator contractor license

License Duration
• Thirty (30) days

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $10
• Renewal fee – Not Available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $37.36

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Elevator Apprentice

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Elevator apprentice" means an unlicensed person registered with the Department of Labor who works under the direct supervision of a licensed elevator mechanic, licensed elevator contractor, or licensed elevator inspector.

OAC 380:70

SOC 49-9098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
- 8 hours per year as outlined in OAC 380:70-5-7

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
1. Application
2. $50.00
3. Proof of eligibility – verification of enrollment in an elevator apprentice program recognized by the United States Department of Labor
4. Affidavit of Lawful Presence or Affidavit of or regarding citizenship
5. Required documents
6. Photo (if photo was taken at an approved site, a notarized affidavit from location should be submitted with application)

Restrictions
- Must be currently enrolled in an Elevator Apprentice Program recognized by the U.S. Department of Labor

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
- Not Applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE
Median Hourly Wage

- $13.81

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

**Physical Address**
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: [www.ok.gov/odol](http://www.ok.gov/odol)
Elevator Contractor

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Licensed elevator contractor” means a person or business entity that possesses a valid elevator contractor’s license issued by the Department of Labor pursuant to the provisions of the Elevator Safety Act and is thus entitled to engage in the business of erecting, constructing, installing, altering, servicing, repairing, or maintaining elevators.

OAC 380:70

SOC 49-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Not Available

Continuing Education
- Not Available

REQUIREMENTS

Requirements
Application for elevator contractor’s license shall be on forms provided by the Department and shall contain, as a minimum, the following information:
- If a person or sole proprietor, the name, residence and business address of the applicant;
- If a partnership, the name, residence and business address of each partner;
- If a domestic corporation, the name and business address of the corporation and the name and residence address of the principal officer of said corporation;
- If a corporation other than a domestic corporation, the name and address of the local agent located in the State of Oklahoma who shall be authorized to accept service of process and/or official notices;
- The approximate number of licensed elevator mechanics expected to be employed by the elevator contractor applicant, and if applicable, satisfactory evidence that the employees are or will be covered by workers’ compensation insurance;
- Verification of liability insurance as required by the Chapter;
- Such other information as the Chief Elevator Inspector may require;
- Designation of at least one but not more than two responsible parties to be named on the license. Such responsible parties shall have and maintain the training credentials required for a valid contractor’s license. Documentation of satisfactory completion of the required training and all subsequent refresher training shall accompany the application;
- In the absence of such responsible party in the employ of the contractor, the contractor shall not be allowed to perform elevator or conveyance installation, service, repair, alteration, testing or maintenance work in the State of Oklahoma.
- Responsible party(ies) may be changed or added to the license at any time by providing written notice to the Department of such change.
- Written notice of change shall be provided to the Department when any item on the application changes.
Restrictions
- Not Available

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $200
- Renewal fee - $200

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Not Available

Description
- Not Available

Passing Criteria
- Not Available

Reexamination
- Not Available

Exam Fee
- Not Available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $30.42

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Elevator Witness Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Elevator Witness Inspector license allows the licensee to witness periodic tests as required by the Elevator Safety Act and Administrative Rules.
OAC 380:70

SOC 51-9061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- QEI-1 Certification

Continuing Education
- 8 hours per renewal as outlined in OAC 380:70-5-7

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
1. Copy of current QEI/CEI
2. Proof of continuing education (8 CEU’s)
3. Current certificate of Liability meeting requirement under OAC 380:70-11-5
4. Current Driver’s License or ID

Restrictions
- Elevator witness inspectors must not hold an elevator contractor or elevator mechanic license
- The Elevator Witness Inspector applicant must have at least one (1) year of experience in designing, installing, maintaining or inspecting elevators, escalators and other such conveyances.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fee
- Application fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Not App

OKLAHOMA WAGE
Median Hourly Wage

- $18.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Elevator Special Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

This license will allow the inspector to witness periodic tests and inspect elevators or conveyances insured by the special inspector’s employer for purposes of recommend the issuance of Certificates of Operation.

OAC 380: 70

SOC 51-9061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• ASME QEI-1 certification.

Continuing Education
• 8 hours continuing education as outlined in OAC 380:70-5-7

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
1. Attestation for Elevator Special Inspector
2. Copy of current QEI/CEI or equivalent
3. Proof of Liability insurance
4. Affidavit of Lawful Presence or Affidavit of or regarding citizenship
5. Photo (if photo was taken at an approved site, a notarized affidavit from location should be submitted with application)

Restrictions
• No elevator special inspector’s license shall be granted to any person who also holds an elevator contractor’s license or an elevator mechanic’s license.
• The elevator special inspector applicant must have at least one (1) year of experience in designing, installing, maintaining or inspecting elevators, escalators and other such conveyances.

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $100
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Not applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE
Median Hourly Wage

- $18.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Elevator Certificate Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

This license will allow the inspector to inspect elevators or conveyances for the purpose of recommending the issuance of Certificates of Operation.

OAC 380:70

SOC 51-9061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- ASME QEI-1 Certification

Continuing Education
- 8 hours continuing education as outlined in OAC 380:70-5-7

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Proof of eligibility indicating at least 2 years’ experience as a licensed elevator witness inspector for elevators, escalators and other such conveyances (any supplemental information provide must be signed by applicant)
- Attestation for Elevator Certificate Inspector
- Copy of current QEI/CEI or equivalent
- Proof of Liability insurance per
- Affidavit of Lawful Presence or Affidavit of or regarding citizenship

Restrictions
- Cannot hold an elevator contractor or mechanic license

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Not applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $18.69
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Welding Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Welding Inspector is a person who has met the requirements of 59 O.S. § 1624. A Welding Inspector is a person certified in accordance with Section 1628 of the Oklahoma Welding Act, or any person in possession of one or more of the following certifications issued by the American Welding Society:

A. Senior Certified Welding Inspector (SCWI)
B. Certified Welding Inspector (CWI)
C. Certified Associate Welding Inspector (CAWI)

OAC 380:20
SOC 51-9061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include inspecting welding materials, observing qualification tests, examining the work for conformance to the requirements of the applicable codes, standards, specifications and drawings.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- A current American Welding Society Welding Inspectors Certification; or
- A minimum of seven (7) years of the last ten (10) years of documented experience in the weld inspection field
- Have current employment documentation as an owner-user inspector.
- Maintenance experience involving the detection and measurement of weld inadequacies or discontinuities in accordance with specified procedures.
- Repair experience involving the repair or replacement of welds that were determined inadequate or defective by reference to a code, standard, specification or drawing.
- Familiarity with and understanding of the fundamentals of 59 O.S. § 1628 in accordance with qualified ASME, API, or AWS Weld Procedure Specification
- Capability in writing clear and concise reports and maintaining records;
- Competency in the use of tools, gauges and instruments pertaining to weld inspection.

Restrictions
- Not applicable

Limitations
• Upon the termination of employment of a certified welding inspector at a weld-test facility, the welding inspector certification shall be deemed canceled. A welding inspector certification is non-transferable.

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Certification fee* - $100
• Certification Renewal fee - $100
*Fees are waived if applicant holds current AWS CWI certification and provides a copy of the certification.

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Weld Certification Test

Description
• Perform certification weld coupon(s) to a qualified ASME, API, of AWS Weld Procedure Specification

Passing Criteria
• Not applicable

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $18.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Welding Certification

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Welding Certification is a person who has met the requirements of 59 O.S. § 1624. 
OAC 380:20

SOC 51-4122

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.  
• Possible knowledge areas include shielded metal arc welding, stud arc welding, submerged arc welding.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Proof of having passed technical examination

Restrictions
• Not applicable

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Certification fee - $25

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Weld Certification Test

Description
• Perform certification weld coupon(s) to a qualified ASME, API, or AWS Weld Procedure Specification

Passing Criteria
• Not applicable

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations
OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.62

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Weld Test Facility

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Weld-Testing Facility is a facility that has met the requirements of 59 O.S. § 1624. OAC 380:20

SOC 51-4122

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Employ a weld inspector in possession of a current American Welding Society Inspector Certification and be certified by the Commissioner of Labor
- Employ a weld inspector with a minimum of seven (7) years of the last ten (10) years of experience in the weld inspection field and be certified by the Commissioner of Labor
- Be certified as an owner-user welding inspector.

Restrictions
- Not applicable

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $250

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Not applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.62
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Labor
Licensing Division

Physical Address
3017 N. Stiles, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
(405) 521-6100
888-269-5353
Fax (405) 521-6018
Web: www.ok.gov/odol
Chiropractor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A chiropractic physician examines patients to determine the nature and extent of disorders, using X-ray machines, electrocardiographs, otoscopes, protoscopes, or other instruments. A chiropractic physician treats patients using a holistic view that encourages the use of natural, non-drug and non-surgical health treatments. Depending on the diagnosis, a chiropractor often treats patients through manual manipulation; exercise; light and heat therapy; and the use of vitamins/minerals and food supplements.

SOC 29-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of 90 pre-chiropractic college hours
- Doctor of Chiropractic degree (four years of nine months each)

Continuing Education
- Sixteen hours per year for in-state doctors. Out-of-state doctors must meet the requirements of the state they practice in for license renewal.
- Continuing education must be Board approved for in-state doctors.
- Doctors must attend 8 hours of continuing education in the State of Oklahoma as presented by an association, and are allowed to take 8 hours of continuing education out of state if approved by the Board to maintain an active license status in Oklahoma.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony
- Failure to comply with chiropractic laws in another state resulting in revocation of that license

License Duration
- Annual renewal due by June 30th of each year

Licensing Fees
- Renewal fee - $225 for in-state practicing doctors, $175 for out-of-state doctors, $100 for inactive resident, and $50 for retired doctors

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- The Oklahoma State Board of Chiropractic Examiners requires the successful completion of the National Board exams, which include part I, II, III, IV and physiotherapy therapy, prior to
licensure if they have less than 5 years active practice. If an applicant has 5 years or more active practice and is considered in good standing in the state, territory or province in which they maintain a license all four parts of the National Boards are waived.

- The Oklahoma State Board Chiropractic Examination includes a jurisprudence examination for all applicants that is now offered online.

**Examination Fee**
- Application fee - $175
- Examination fee - $175

**Dates**
- Examination dates are listed on the website at [www.ok.gov/chiropracticboard](http://www.ok.gov/chiropracticboard)

**Passing Criteria**
- 75% or better

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $29.51

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma State Board of Chiropractic Examiners**

**Physical Address**
421 NW 13th Street, Suite 180
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73103
(405) 522-3400 Office
(866)245-2748 Fax
Web: [www.ok.gov/chiropracticboard](http://www.ok.gov/chiropracticboard)

**Mailing Address**
421 NW 13th Street, Suite 180
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma 73103
Barber / Barber Instructor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A barber, barber instructor, or an apprentice barber cuts, shampoos, or styles hair according to customer instructions. Barbers may also provide hair and scalp treatments, shaves, and facial massages. Barbers are responsible for maintaining their hair styling equipment and work area, and often for selling cosmetic products. Most barbers work in barbershops and beauty salons, but some find employment in department stores, hotels, and hospitals.

SOC 39-5011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Graduate of a (1,500 clock hours) barber college or completion of 18 months (3,000 clock hours) as a barber apprentice
- Possible areas of study include chemistry of hair, sanitation of equipment, hair cutting, scalp care, shampooing, tinting, dyeing, bleaches, and permanent waves.

Continuing Education
- None

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 16 years of age
- Reading ability (English Language)
- Good moral character
- Must demonstrate competence in cutting, dyeing, and shampooing hair as well as giving permanents and facials

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year (expires the last day of the birthday month)

Licensing Fees
- License Fee - $25
- Renewal Fee - $25
- Instructor License Fee - $50
- Instructor Renewal Fee - $50
- Reciprocal License – Initial License Fee - $65
- Barber College Renewal Fee - $125
- Barber Apprentice Fee - $20

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Examination Title
- Barber’s License Examination
- Instructor’s License Examination

Description
- Both written and practical
- Written examination on curriculum in format of 110 multiple-choice questions
- Practical examination areas include giving a tapered haircut, wrapping 6 perm rods and demonstration of four chemical services.

Examination Fee
- Barber - $35
- Instructor - $35

Dates
- Barber – One or two days a month
- Instructor – One to two days a month

Passing Criteria
- Barber – 75% on each part (3 part exam)
- Instructor – 75% written exam only

Reexamination
- Reexamination upon re-registration for exam. Scheduled for reexamination within 30 days. (includes barber retests and instructor exams)
- Review hours required after failing examination 4 times.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-2441
Fax: (405) 521-2440
Web: www.ok.gov/cosmo

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Cosmetician

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

Cosmetician means a person licensed by the Board to perform patron services limited to hair arranging and application of makeup, including, but not limited to, using hairstyling tools and products. Services must be performed in a licensed establishment limited to photo studios and cosmetic studios.

**SOC 39-5012**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- Eighth-grade education or equivalent
- 600 hours of training in an approved cosmetology school or apprenticeship.

**Continuing Education**
- Not applicable

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- Is over the age of sixteen (16)

**Restrictions**
- None

**Certificate Duration**
- One year – renewal required on the last day of birthday month annually.

**Certification Fees**
- Application/Initial Fee - $25
- License Renewal Fee - $25

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- Cosmetician Test administered by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

**Description**
- Areas of study include make-up application (lipstick, eye shadow, eyeliner, mascara, and rouge), dry hair arranging (includes arranging of the hair using curling irons, hot rollers, combs, brushes, and products), sanitation and sterilization, business management, Oklahoma Cosmetology and Barber Law, and Board Rules and Regulations.

**Examination Fee**
- $35
Dates
• Contact licensing agency for dates

Passing Criteria
• 75%

Reexamination
• No information provided – contact licensing agency

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $11.54

LICENSENING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-2441
Fax: (405) 521-2440
Web: www.ok.gov/cosmo

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Cosmetologist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A cosmetologist/hairdresser/hair stylist shampoos, cuts, and styles hair. The cosmetologist also analyzes the condition of hair and advises patrons on proper hair care. Some cosmetologists give manicures and scalp and facial treatments, provide makeup analysis for women, and clean and style wigs and hairpieces. The employer assigns additional responsibilities such as client scheduling. Most cosmetologists work in beauty salons, barbershops, department stores, and for products companies.

SOC 39-5012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Eighth-grade education or equivalent
- 1,500 hours of training in an approved beauty school or an apprenticeship of 3,000 hours
- Possible areas of study include theory and practical training in hairstyling (cutting), finger waving, thermal, perms, and chemical hair relaxing; manicuring and pedicuring; scalp treatments; skin care, makeup; personality; shop management; beard grooming; and Oklahoma cosmetology law and board rules and regulations.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 16 years of age

Restrictions
- Must practice in a salon licensed by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

License Duration
- One year – renewal required on the last day of birthday month annually.

Licensing Fees
- Application/Initial fee - $25
- Renewal fee - $25

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Cosmetology Test (administered by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering)

Description
• Both written and practical
• Possible written examination areas include scientific concepts, chemical services, physical services, and hair design (includes hair chemistry and electrical treatment information as applicable to listed categories).
• Possible practical examination areas include haircutting procedures, scalp massage, manicuring, basic set and comb-out, hair coloring treatment, finger waving, facial cleansing and massage, and permanent waving.

Examination Fee
• $35

Dates
• Monday – Thursday; first three weeks of the month

Passing Criteria
• 75% on both the written and practical exam

Reexamination
• Registration is required at least 30 days prior to reexamination.
• After second failure, work permit is not issued; after four failures, review hours are required before registering.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $11.54

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Phone:  (405) 521-2441
Fax:  (405) 521-2440
Web:  www.ok.gov/cosmo

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Cosmetology Instructor

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

A cosmetology instructor conducts educational programs to introduce the fundamentals of cosmetology. These include cutting, styling, and coloring hair as well as skin and nail care practices. Cosmetology instructors are responsible for planning and presenting lessons, student evaluation, and monitoring students’ practical experience with clients. Cosmetology instructors can also practice cosmetology in licensed salons. Private schools, vocational schools, and some public schools also employ cosmetology instructors.

*Facial/esthetics and Manicurist Instructor Licenses also available. Same licensing information applies.

**SOC 25-1194**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- Hold a High School Diploma or a General education Development Certificate
- 1,000 hours of instructor courses at licensed school of cosmetology or 500 hours if 2 years of recent licensed experience is verified (or equivalent number of credit hours)
- Possible areas of study include cosmetology training curricula; introduction to teaching; course outlining and development; lesson planning; teaching techniques; aids and developing, administering and scoring of examinations; cosmetology law, board rules and regulations; and practice teaching in both theory and practical practices.

**Continuing Education**
- Not applicable

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- Is over the age of sixteen (16)
- Hold a current cosmetologist license at time of application

**Restrictions**
- Must practice in a salon or school licensed by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

**License Duration**
- One year – renewal required on the last day of birthday month annually.

**Licensing Fees**
- Application/Initial fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Cosmetology Teachers Test (administered by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering)

Description
- Both written and practical
- Possible written examination areas include the professional teacher; student motivation and learning; methods, management, and materials; and testing and evaluation (includes classroom management and appropriate teaching materials).
- Possible practical examination areas include a presentation of a class (on a subject randomly selected), preparation of a lesson outline, completion of a board-approved attendance record (using information given a specific problem), and a question and answer session.

Examination Fee
- $35

Dates
- Monday – Thursday; first three weeks of the month

Passing Criteria
- 75% on written exam

Reexamination
- Registration is required at least 30 days prior to reexamination.
- After second failure, work permit is not issued upon registration (as with first two registrations); after four failures, review hours are required before registering.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $26.67

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-2441
Fax: (405) 521-2440
Web: www.ok.gov/cosmo

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Facialist (Esthetician)

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

A facialist/facial operator performs skin care services, skin analysis consultations; massage, makeup application/facials; limited hair removal services (wax, depilatory and electronic tweezers procedures); and lash/brow tinting and arching. The employer assigns additional responsibilities such as client scheduling. Facialists work primarily in salons, cosmetic studios, at department store cosmetic counters, and for product companies.

**SOC 39-5094**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- Eighth-grade education or equivalent
- Complete 600 hours of study or equivalent number of credit hours.
- Possible knowledge areas include structure of skin and diseases; theory and practical training in skin care, makeup, and massage; hygiene, personality, salesmanship, and poise; sanitation and safety; electrical; chemistry and light therapy (pertaining to skin care); and cosmetology law, rules, and regulations.

**Continuing Education**
- Not applicable

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- Is over the age of sixteen (16)

**Restrictions**
- Must practice in a salon licensed by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

**License Duration**
- One year (expires last day of birth month)

**Licensing Fees**
- Application/Initial fee - $25
- Renewal fee - $25

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- The Oklahoma State Board Facialist Examination (administered by the Board)

**Description**
- Both written and practical
- Possible written examination areas include scientific concepts; physical services; chemistry and light therapy (includes sanitation and safety); diseases and disorders of the skin;
anatomy, muscles, bones, nerves, and blood circulation; and skin care purpose and effect, supplies, and products.

- Possible practical application areas include draping/application and removal of cleansing cream and makeup; application of emollient creams, manipulations and removal of cream; complete daytime makeup application with verbal explanation of corrective makeup technique; and sanitary and safety procedures.

**Examination Fee**
- $35

**Dates**
- Monday – Friday; first three weeks of every month

**Passing Criteria**
- 75% on both the written and practical exams

**Reexamination**
- Registration is required at least 30 days prior to examination.
- After two failures, work permit is not issued; after four failures, review hours are required before reregistering

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $13.54

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering**

**Physical Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84  
Oklahoma City, OK  73107  
Phone: (405) 521-2441  
Fax: (405) 521-2440  
Web: [www.ok.gov/cosmo](http://www.ok.gov/cosmo)

**Mailing Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84  
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Hair Braiding Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

Hairbraiding Technician means a person licensed by the Board to perform hairbraiding techniques, and hair extensions in a licensed cosmetology establishment.

SOC 39-5012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Has completed the eighth grade.
• Complete 40 school hours of study or equivalent number of credit hours

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Is over the age of sixteen (16)
• Mentally competent with the ability to profit from instruction

Restrictions
• Must practice under a licensed cosmetologist

License Duration
• One year

License Fees
• Application/Initial fee - $25
• License Renewal fee - $25

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Hair Braiding Technician (administered by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering)

Description
• 40 hours of training in an approved cosmetology school. Areas of study include hair braiding/hair weaving skills (includes purpose and effect, repair, removal of weft), sizing and finishing, extension and maintenance/care of braids/weaves. Sanitation and sterilization, business management, Oklahoma Law and Board Rules and Regulations.

Examination Fee
• $35
Dates
• Contact licensing agency for test dates

Passing Criteria
• 75%

Reexamination
• Unavailable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $11.54

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-2441
Fax: (405) 521-2440
Web: www.ok.gov/cosmo

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Manicurist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A manicurist cleans and shapes fingernails and toenails using appropriate remover and swabs, scissors, files, and emery boards. Also, a manicurist softens cuticles with cosmetic preparations such as water and oil and polishes fingernails and toenails using powdered polish and buffer. Manicurists are often responsible for cleaning and maintaining their equipment, organization of their work area, and client recruitment and scheduling. Most manicurists work in beauty salons, barbershops, and department stores. Many manicurists also practice cosmetology.

SOC 39-5092

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Has completed the eighth grade
- 600 hours at an approved beauty school or equivalent number of credit hours
- Possible areas of study include nail structure, composition and diseases, hygiene, personality, salesmanship, poise, and sanitation and safety procedures specific to manicuring and pedicuring. Theory and clinic practice includes artificial nail application and care, cosmetology law, and board rules and regulations.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Is over the age of sixteen (16)

Restrictions
- Must practice in a salon licensed by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application/Initial fee - $25
- Renewal fee - $25

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Manicuring and Sculptured Nail Test (administered by the Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology)

Description
- Both written and practical
Possible written examination areas include scientific concepts, manicuring skills, and artificial nails (includes sanitation, nail structure, and growth; irregularities and nail disease, skin, muscles, bones, nerves, and blood circulation; manicuring purposes and effect, supplies, and products; and varied procedures.)

Possible practical applications include arrangement of table (implements, sanitation, and sterilization); removal of polish, filing, and shaping of nails; treatment of cuticle; proper use of implements; application of emollient cream and hand and arm massage; and application of two sculptured nails and polish.

Examination Fee
• $35

Dates
• Monday – Thursday; First three weeks of the month

Passing Criteria
• 75% on both the written and practical exam

Reexamination
• Registration is required at least 30 days prior to reexamination
• After second failure, work permit is not issued; after four failures, review hours are required before registering

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $11.26

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology and Barbering

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-2441
Fax: (405) 521-2440
Web: www.ok.gov/cosmo

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 84
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Counselor, Licensed Professional

JOB DESCRIPTION

Professional counselors assist individuals or groups through a counseling relationship to develop an understanding of personal problems, define goals, and plan actions based upon interests, abilities, aptitudes, and needs of the clients. Counseling is often related to personal or social concerns, educational progress, and occupation or career choices. Licensed professional counselors also may consult with individuals, groups, or organizations, make referral to other specialists, and conduct research. Depending on their area of expertise, professional counselors may be employed in a variety of areas such as school or college counseling, career counseling, rehabilitation, or mental health counseling.

SOC 21-1019

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Minimum of 60 hours in a counseling-related course of study
- Areas of study include human growth and development, abnormal human behavior, appraisal/assessment techniques, counseling theories, counseling techniques, research, and professional orientation/ethics
- Internship consisting of 300 clock hours under university supervision in a counseling setting

Continuing Education
- 20 clock hours for each 12 months preceding renewal, must include 3 clock hours of counseling ethics, as well as, 3 clock hours of counseling supervision for approved supervisors.
- Continuing education must relate to academic areas of human growth and development, abnormal human behavior, appraisal/assessment techniques, counseling theories, counseling techniques, research, and professional orientation/ethics. Continuing education must be targeted toward a professional audience and must be presented by a licensed or certified presenter.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Work experience includes three years of 3,000 clock hours of full-time, on-the-job experience in a counseling setting under the supervision of a licensed professional counselor.

Restrictions
Each complaint evaluated individually by the Board of Behavioral Health Licensure.

License Duration
- The first licensing period lasts for two years; licenses must be renewed annually thereafter.

Materials for Application
- Application form
- Official Graduate Transcripts
• Documents of Recommendation form (3)
• Internship/practicum documentation form
• Fingerprints (2 classifiable sets)
• Fees
• All materials must be submitted 60 days prior to examination

**Licensing Fees**
• Application fee - $145
• License fee - $90
• Renewal fee - $80

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
• National Counselor Examination
• Oklahoma Legal and Ethical Responsibilities Examination

**Description**
• Computerized national exam
• Written Oklahoma exam covering Oklahoma Law and Regulation

**Examination Fee**
• NCE - $100

**Dates**
• First full week of each month.

**Passing Criteria**
• Angoff method used to determine the minimum passing score

**Reexamination**
• Must wait 90 days to retest.

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
• $33.13

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma State Board of Behavioral Health Licensure

**Physical Address**
3815 N. Santa Fe, Suite 110
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 522-3696
Web: [www.ok.gov/behavioralhealth](http://www.ok.gov/behavioralhealth)

**Mailing Address**
3815 N. Santa Fe, Suite 110
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Licensed Behavioral Practitioner

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Licensed behavioral practitioner (LBP) offers professional behavioral health services to any person and is licensed pursuant to the provisions of the Licensed Behavioral Practitioner Act. LBPs facilitate human development and adjustment throughout the life span, prevent, diagnose, or treat mental, emotional, or behavioral disorders or associated distress which interfere with mental health, conduct assessments or diagnoses for the purpose of establishing treatment goals and objectives, and plan, implement, or evaluate treatment plans using behavioral treatment interventions. Behavioral Treatment Intervention means the application of empirically validated treatment modalities, including, but not limited to, operant and classical conditioning techniques, adherence/compliance methods, habit reversal procedures, cognitive behavior therapy, biofeedback procedures and parent training. Such interventions are specifically implemented in the context of a professional therapeutic relationship.

SOC 19-3099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Successfully completed at least sixty (60) graduate semester hours (ninety (90) graduate quarter hours) of behavioral science-related course work. These sixty (60) hours shall include at least a master’s degree from a program in psychology. All courses shall be earned from a regionally accredited college or university. The Board shall define what course work qualifies as "behavioral science-related"; and
- Three (3) years of supervised full-time experience in professional behavioral health services subject to the supervision of a licensed mental health professional pursuant to conditions established by the Board. One (1) or two (2) years of experience may be gained at the rate of one (1) year for each thirty (30) graduate semester hours earned beyond the master’s degree, provided that such hours are clearly related to the field of psychology or behavioral sciences and are acceptable to the Board. The applicant shall have no less than one (1) year of supervised full-time experience in behavioral science.

Continuing Education
- 10 clock hours for each 12 months preceding renewal
- Continuing education must be earned from courses on empirically validated procedures, taught by instructors certified by the North American Association of Masters in Psychology, its designees or successors.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Work experience includes 3,000 clock hours of full-time, on-the-job experience, which is supervised by an approved LBP supervisor.

Restrictions
- Each complaint evaluated individually by the Board of Behavioral Health Licensure.
License Duration
• The first licensing period is for two years; licenses must be renewed annually thereafter.

Materials for Application
• Application form
• Official Graduate Transcripts
• Documents of Recommendation form (3)
• Internship/practicum documentation form.
• Fingerprints (2 classifiable sets)
• Fees
• All materials must be submitted 60 days prior to examination.

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $275
• License fee – none
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Practitioner’s Examination of Psychological Knowledge
• Oklahoma State Standards Test

Description
• Written national exam
• Written Oklahoma exam covering Oklahoma Law and Regulations

Examination Fee
• $75 (PEPK)

Dates
• Spring and fall of every year

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Six-month interval after first examination attempt.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Behavioral Health Licensure

Physical Address
3815 N. Santa Fe, Suite 110
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 522-3696

Mailing Address
3815 N. Santa Fe, Suite 110
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Web: www.ok.gov/behavioralhealth
Marital and Family Therapist, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

Marital and family therapy means the treatment of disorders, whether cognitive, affective, or behavioral, within the context of marital and family systems. Marital and family therapy involves the professional application of family systems theories and techniques in the delivery of services to individuals, marital pairs, and families for the purpose of treating such disorders. Such services are offered to the general public directly or through public and private organizations, for a fee, monetary or otherwise.

SOC 21-1013

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level

- Minimum of a master’s degree in marital and family therapy or equivalent. Areas of study include theoretical foundations, assessment and treatment, human development, abnormal human behavior, ethics and professional studies, and research. Internship consisting of 300 clock hours under university supervision in a counseling setting.

Continuing Education

- 20 clock hours for each 12 months preceding renewal which includes 3 hours of mental health ethics, as well as, 3 hours every 3 years, in therapy supervision for approved supervisors. Continuing education must relate to academic areas of theoretical foundations, assessment and treatment, ethics and professional studies, human development and research. Continuing education must be targeted toward a professional audience and must be presented by a licensed or certified presenter.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

- 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Work experience includes two years of full-time marital and family therapy under the supervision of an approved supervisor.

Restrictions

- Each complaint evaluated individually by the Board of Behavioral Health Licensure.

License Duration

- The first licensing period is for two years; licenses must be renewed annually thereafter.

Materials for Application

- Application form
- Official Graduate Transcripts
- Documents of Recommendation form (3)
- Internship/practicum documentation form.
• Fingerprints (2 classifiable sets)
• Fees
• All materials must be submitted 60 days prior to examination.

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $200
• License fee - $100
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Examination in Marital and Family Therapy

Description
• Computerized national exam
• Oral exam covering Oklahoma Licensed Marital and Family Therapy Law and Regulations and psychopathology.

Examination Fee
• National Exam - $295

Dates
• Three testing windows: mid-January – mid-February, mid-May – mid-June, and mid-September – mid-October

Passing Criteria
• 64%

Reexamination
• Three-month interval after first examination attempt

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $21.43

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Behavioral Health Licensure

Physical Address
3815 N. Santa Fe, Suite 110
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Phone:  (405) 522-3696
Web:  www.ok.gov/behavioralhealth

Mailing Address
3815 N. Santa Fe, Suite 110
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Customer Service Representative (CSR)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A CSR is defined as a salaried employee of an appointed insurance producer, broker or agency. A customer service representative may conduct insurance-related business with customers who have been solicited by any insurance producer, broker, or customer service representative in the appointing agency, and may conduct insurance-related business with customers who have not been so solicited to the extent and under conditions that are otherwise consistent with this section and with the insurer's contract with the insurance producer or broker. In all such transactions the customer service representative must always identify himself or herself as a customer service representative of the appointing insurance producer, broker, or agency.

SOC 43-4051

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- No specific requirements or prelicensing education required prior to examination for licensure.
- General knowledge of such areas of the insurance occupation as Life, Accident and Health, P&C Personal, P&C Combined, Title, and Aircraft Title.
- It is recommended the CSR examine for all of the lines of authority held by the sponsoring agent so they may assist with all lines of business handled in the office.

Continuing Education
- Each customer service representative shall, biennially, complete not less than thirteen (13) clock hours of which at least two (2) of the hours must be “Legislative Updates” and at least three (3) of the hours must be “Ethics”. A CSR holding a property line of authority is required to complete a 1 hour earthquake course, which will be counted as part of the 8 hour general requirement. All General CE hours must be Oklahoma Insurance Department “Producer” approved courses.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- Conviction, plea of guilty, or nolo contendere (no contest) to a felony or a misdemeanor involving a 1033 offense for crimes involving dishonesty or breach of trust
- Appointed by a sponsoring insurance agent with an active resident license and the same lines of authority
• Restricted to physically working in the office of the sponsoring agent, only

License Duration
• 24 months

Licensing Fees
• License - $40.00

Lines of Authority/Qualifications
• Life
• Accident & Health
• Title
• Aircraft Title
• P&C Personal
• Property (Personal and Commercial)
• Casualty (Personal and Commercial)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Customer Service Representative Exam for the needed lines of authority

Description
• Computerized
• As of May 1, 2018 the OID test vendor will be Prometric. Please refer to our website at www.licensing.oid.ok.gov for information regarding scheduling your exam.

Examination Fee
• $20.00

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• $20.00

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $14.30

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Insurance Department

Physical Address
5 Corporate Plaza 3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Mailing Address
5 Corporate Plaza 3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
EXAMINATION SERVICE

The vendor for all Oklahoma Insurance Department examinations has changed to Prometric as of May 1, 2018. For additional information and a list of test center locations please visit our website [www.licensing.oid.ok.gov](http://www.licensing.oid.ok.gov).
Insurance Adjuster

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Insurance Adjuster is any person, firm, association, company, or legal entity that acts in this state for an insurer, and that investigates claims, adjusts losses, negotiates claim settlements, or performs incidental duties arising pursuant to the provisions of insurance contracts on behalf of an insurer and includes: "independent adjusters", meaning any insurance adjuster that suggests or presents to the insurance industry and public that said adjuster acts as an adjuster for a fee or other compensation, and "company or staff adjusters", meaning adjusters who engage in the investigation, adjustment, and negotiation of claims as salaried employees of an insurer;

A Public Adjuster is any person, firm, association, company, or corporation that suggests or presents to members of the public that said public adjuster represents the interests of an insured or third party for a fee or compensation. Public adjusters may investigate claims and negotiate losses to property only.

SOC 13-1031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- No specific requirements or prelicensing education required prior to examination for licensure.
- A working knowledge, experience or special education or training of sufficient duration and extent with reference to the handling of loss claims pursuant to insurance contracts to make the applicant competent to fulfill the responsibilities of an adjuster is necessary;
- Possible knowledge areas Property (Including Motor Vehicle Physical Damage), Casualty, Workers Compensation, Crime and Fidelity Bonds, Crop Hail and Multi Peril Crop Hail Insurance (Requires National CAPP Exam).
- A six-month apprentice adjuster license is available for residents of Oklahoma however it is not required to obtain a resident adjuster license.

Continuing Education
- Insurance Adjusters shall, biennially, complete not less than twenty-four (24) clock hours of which at least two (2) of the hours must be “Legislative Updates” and at least three (3) of the hours must be “Ethics.” An adjuster holding a property line of authority is required to complete a 1 hour earthquake course, which will be counted as part of the 8 hour general requirement.
- All General CE hours must be Oklahoma Insurance Department “Adjuster” approved courses.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- Conviction, plea of guilty, or nolo contendere (no contest) to a felony or a misdemeanor involving a 1033 offense for crimes involving dishonesty or breach of trust.

**License Duration**
- 24 months

**Licensing Fees**
- Application and Renewal fee - $30 for one line of authority and $50 for multiple lines

**Classes of Business**
- Property (Includes Motor Vehicle Physical Damage)
- Casualty
- Workers Compensation
- Crime & Fidelity Bonds
- Crop/Hail
- Multi Peril Crop/Hail (National CAPP exam required to obtain license)

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- Insurance Adjuster Exam

**Description**
- Computerized
- Possible examination areas include Property (Includes Motor Vehicle Physical Damage), Casualty, Workers Compensation, Crime and Fidelity Bonds, and Crop Hail insurance.
- As of May 1, 2018 the OID test vendor will be Prometric. Please refer to our website at [www.licensing.oid.ok.gov](http://www.licensing.oid.ok.gov) for information regarding scheduling your exam.

**Examination Fee**
- $20.00

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination Fee**
- $20.00

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $27.12

**LICENSING AGENCY**

State of Oklahoma Insurance Department
EXAMINATION SERVICE

The vendor for all Oklahoma Insurance Department examinations has changed to Prometric as of May 1, 2018. For additional information and a list of test center locations please visit our website www.licensing.oid.ok.gov
Insurance Producer and Title Producer

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Insurance producer is a person required to be licensed under the laws of the state to sell, solicit or negotiate insurance. The Oklahoma Insurance Department does not differentiate between the terms Insurance Producer, Agent or Broker.

SOC 41-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- No specific requirements or prelicensing education required prior to examination for licensure; a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include Life, Accident and Health, Property (Personal and Commercial), Casualty (Personal and Commercial), P&C Personal Lines, Variable Life/Variable Annuity, Title, and Aircraft Title.

Continuing Education for Agents/Producers
- Insurance Producers shall, biennially, complete not less than twenty-four (24) clock hours of continuing education, in which at least two (2) of the hours must be “Legislative Updates” and at least three (3) of the hours must be “Ethics”. A Producer holding a property line of authority is required to complete a 1 hour earthquake course, which will be counted as part of the 8 hour general requirement. All General CE hours must be Oklahoma Insurance Department “Producer” approved courses.
- Title and Aircraft Title Producers shall, biennially, complete not less than sixteen (16) clock hours of continuing education, in which at least two (2) of the hours must be “Legislative Updates” and at least two (2) of the hours must be “Ethics”

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- Conviction, plea of guilty, or nolo contendere (no contest) to a felony or a misdemeanor involving a 1033 offense for crimes involving dishonesty or breach of trust

License Duration
- 24 months
Licensing Fees
- Fees range from $60 to $120 based upon line(s) of insurance
- Renewal fees range from $60 to $120 based upon line(s) of insurance
- $20 fee for temporary license (special circumstances must be met).

Lines of Authority/Qualifications
- Life
- Accident & Health
- Property (Includes Personal and Commercial Lines)
- Casualty (Includes Personal and Commercial Lines)
- P&C Personal
- Variable Life/Variable Annuity
- Title
- Aircraft Title

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Insurance Producer Exam (Same as license type)

Description
- Computerized
- Possible examination areas include issues related to Life, Accident and Health, Property (Includes Personal and Commercial), Casualty (Includes Personal and Commercial), P&C Personal Lines, Title, and Aircraft Title Insurance.
- No state examination required for the Variable Life/Variable Annuity Line however licensee must hold an active Life producer license and must also be FINRA registered and hold their Securities licensure for a Series 6 or 7 and a Series 63 or 67 to receive line of authority.
- As of May 1, 2018 the OID test vendor will be Prometric. Please refer to our website at www.licensing.oid.ok.gov for information regarding scheduling your exam.

Examination Fee
- $20.00

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Reexamination may be scheduled within 24 hours of an examination failure
- Reexamination requires $20.00 examination fee

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.02

LICENSING AGENCY
State of Oklahoma Insurance Department

Physical Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Phone: (405) 521-3916
Fax: (405) 522-3642
Web: www.ok.gov/oid

Mailing Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112

EXAMINATION SERVICE

The vendor for all Oklahoma Insurance Department examinations has changed to Prometric as of May 1, 2018. For additional information and a list of test center locations please visit our website www.licensing.oid.ok.gov
Insurance Consultant

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Insurance consultant means an individual or legal entity who, for a fee, is held out to the public as engaged in the business of offering any advice, counsel, opinion or service with respect to the benefits, advantages, or disadvantages promised under any policy of insurance that could be issued or delivered in this state.

SOC 41-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include Life, Accident and Health, Property (Personal and Commercial), Casualty (Personal and Commercial), and P&C Personal Lines

Continuing Education
- Insurance Consultants shall, biennially, complete not less than twenty-four (24) clock hours of continuing education, in which at least two (2) of the hours must be “Legislative Updates” and at least three (3) of the hours must be “Ethics”. A Consultant holding a property line of authority is required to complete a 1 hour earthquake course, which will be counted as part of the 8 hour general requirement. All General CE hours for Consultants must be Oklahoma Insurance Department “Producer” approved courses.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- Conviction, plea of guilty, or nolo contendere (no contest) to a felony or a misdemeanor involving a 1033 offense for crimes involving dishonesty or breach of trust
- Cannot hold a Producer license or be affiliated with any agent, agency, or insurance carrier.

License Duration
- 24 Months

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100

Lines of Authority/Qualifications
- Life
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS – Refer to p. 179 for test vendor information

Examination Title
• Insurance Consultant’s Exam (Pertains to the Producer Lines of Authority/Qualifications licensee wishes to consult for)

Description
• Computerized
• Possible examination areas (same as insurance producer)
• As of May 1, 2018 the OID test vendor will be Prometric. Please refer to our website at www.licensing.oid.ok.gov for information regarding scheduling your exam.

Examination Fee
• $20.00

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Reexamination may be taken within 30 days
• $20.00

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $22.02

Licensing Agency

State of Oklahoma Insurance Department

Physical Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Phone: (405) 521-3916
Fax: (405) 522-3642
Web: www.ok.gov/oid

Mailing Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112

EXAMINATION SERVICE
The vendor for all Oklahoma Insurance Department examinations has changed to Prometric as of May 1, 2018. For additional information and a list of test center locations please visit our website [www.licensing.oid.ok.gov](http://www.licensing.oid.ok.gov)
Limited Lines Insurance Producer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Limited lines producer is a person who is authorized by the state of Oklahoma Insurance Commissioner to sell, solicit or negotiate limited lines insurance. The term "limited insurance representative" has the same meaning as the term "limited lines producer."

SOC 41-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include Credit, Car Rental, Crop, Travel, Surety, Portable Electronics and Pre-Paid Legal insurance. In accordance with 36 O.S. §1435.2(10) "Limited line credit insurance" includes credit life, credit disability, credit property, credit unemployment, involuntary unemployment, mortgage life, mortgage guaranty, mortgage disability, guaranteed automobile protection insurance, known as "gap" insurance, and any other form of insurance offered in connection with an extension of credit that is limited to partially or wholly extinguishing that credit obligation that the Insurance Commissioner determines should be designated a form of limited line credit insurance.

Continuing Education
- Not required

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- Conviction, plea of guilty, or nolo contendere (no contest) to a felony or a misdemeanor involving a 1033 offense for crimes involving dishonesty or breach of trust

License Duration
- 24 months

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $40
- Renewal fee - $40

Lines of Authority/Qualifications
- Credit
- Car Rental
- Crop
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- No examination required.

Description
- Not applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.02

LICENSING AGENCY

State of Oklahoma Insurance Department

Physical Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Phone: (405) 521-3916
Fax: (405) 522-3642
Web: www.ok.gov/oid

Mailing Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Motor Service Club Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A motor service club agent is a limited insurance producer who solicits the purchase of service contracts or transmits for another any such contract, or application therefore, to or from the company, or acts or aids in any manner in the delivery or negotiation of any such contract, or in the renewal or continuance. This, however, does not include any person performing only work of a clerical nature in the office of the motor club.

SOC 41-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas Motor Club products.

Continuing Education
- Not required

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age

Restrictions
- Conviction, plea of guilty, or nolo contendere (no contest) to a felony or a misdemeanor involving a 1033 offense for crimes involving dishonesty or breach of trust

License Duration
- 24 months

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $40
- Renewal fee - $40

Lines of Authority/Qualifications
- Motor Service Club

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- No examination required.
Description
- Not applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.02

LICENSING AGENCY

State of Oklahoma Insurance Department

Physical Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Phone: (405) 521-3916
Fax: (405) 522-3642
Web: www.ok.gov/oid

Mailing Address
5 Corporate Plaza
3625 NW 56th, Suite 100
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Dental Hygienist

JOB DESCRIPTION

Dental hygienists work under the supervision of a dentist to provide direct patient care. Dental hygienists remove deposits and stains from patients' teeth, expose and develop dental X-ray film, and perform various other preventatives and therapeutic services. They also help people develop and maintain good oral health by instructing individuals and groups in proper oral hygiene. Most dental hygienists work in private dental offices. Other places of employment include public health agencies, school systems, business firms, hospitals or clinics, and schools of dental hygiene.

SOC 29-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Graduate of a two or four year accredited dental hygiene school.
- Possible areas of study include general and dental anatomy, histology, pathology, radiology, chemistry, and nutrition.
- Dental Hygiene Program must be accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association.

Continuing Education
- 30 hours over a three-year reporting period
- Continuing education relates to patient care

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must have passed a theoretical exam such as the National Boards
- A clinical examination substantially equivalent to requirements recognized by Oklahoma

Restrictions
- Convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude
- Guilty of dishonorable or unprofessional conduct
- Menace to the public health by reason of a communicable disease or by reason of insanitary offices, practices, or techniques
- Convicted of violating, or has willfully violated, the federal or state narcotic barbiturate laws or has been committed for treatment for drug addiction to an institution
- For additional restrictions, see State Dental Act

Certification Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Application by exam fee - $100
- Renewal fee - $100
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Written and Clinical

Description
- National Boards – Written
- Western Regional Examining Board (WREB) – Clinical

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Vary annually

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- Not available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $35.86

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Dentistry

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste B
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-522-4844
www.ok.gov/dentistry

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste B
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Dentist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A dentist examines teeth and tissues of the mouth to diagnose and treat diseases or abnormalities. Dentists take X-rays, place protective plastic shields on children’s teeth, fill cavities, straighten or repair teeth, treat gum disease, and perform corrective surgery of the gums and supporting bones. Dentists may be general practitioners, or they may specialize in one of the areas recognized by the American Dental Association such as pediatrics, dentistry, orthodontics (straightening teeth), and prosthodontics (making artificial teeth or dentures). The majority of dentists operate a private or group practice, but some are employed at schools of dentistry.

SOC 29-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Applicant must be a graduate with a D.D.S. or D.M.D. degree from a school accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association.
- Curriculum varies depending on the area of specialization.

Continuing Education
- 60 hours every three years or during reporting period.
- Continuing education relates to patient care.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must have passed a theoretical exam such as the National Boards.

Restrictions
- Convicted of a crime involving turpitude
- Guilty of dishonorable or unprofessional conduct
- Menace to the public health by reason of a communicable disease or by reason of unsanitary offices, practices, or techniques
- Convicted of violating, or has willfully violated, the federal or state narcotic or barbiturate laws or has been committed for treatment for drug addiction to an institution
- For additional restrictions, see State Dental Act

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $200
- Renewal fee - $200

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Examination Title
• Written and Clinical

Description
• National Boards – Written
• Western Regional Examining Board (WREB) – Clinical

Examination Fee
• $200

Dates
• Vary annually

Passing Criteria
• 75%

Reexamination
• Maximum of three times

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $62.08

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Dentistry

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste B
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
405-522-4844
www.ok.gov/dentistry

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste B
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Driver Training Commercial School Instructor

JOB DESCRIPTION

Conducts classes and gives demonstrations on the operation of automobiles to students learning to drive or preparing to take an examination for a driver’s license. An instructor prepares and assigns lessons, evaluates students’ progress, and accompanies students while practicing skills.

SOC 25-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- High school diploma
- Minimum of six hours of Driver Education I and Driver Education II, and minimum of three semester hours of General Safety Education at an accredited college or university, or an equivalent course approved by the Department of Public Safety and offered by a nationally recognized commercial driver instructor.

Continuing Education
- Not required

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Valid Oklahoma driver’s license
- At least 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Driving record must meet approval of the Department of Public Safety
- No felony convictions

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Three years

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $5

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Driver’s License Examination

Description
- Written, skills, and visual
- Written areas relate to motor vehicle traffic laws, road signs, and safe driving practices. Skills test is a standard road test to demonstrate expertise of motor vehicle operation.
- Standard visual test
- Retesting for written, vision skills every three years.

**Examination Fee**
- No fee

**Dates**
- Appointment scheduled upon receipt of application

**Passing Criteria**
- 80%

**Reexamination**
- After third failure, a month waiting period is required on skills test
- Written exam failure, wait one day.

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $13.55

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Public Safety**
**Driver License Examining Division**

**Physical Address**
3600 N. Martin Luther King Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 71111
Phone: (405) 425-7745
Fax: (405) 425-7747
Web: [www.dps.ok.gov](http://www.dps.ok.gov)

**Mailing Address**
PO Box 11415
Oklahoma City, OK 73136
Motorcycle Training School Instructor
Commercial

JOB DESCRIPTION
A motorcycle training school instructor conducts classes and demonstrates the operation of motorcycles for new or experienced riders so they can obtain a license and/or become safer riders. An instructor prepares and assigns lessons, evaluates student progress, and observes students practicing skills.

SOC 25-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- High school diploma or equivalent
- Instructor’s certificate issued by the Motorcycle Safety Foundation

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Valid Oklahoma driver’s license with motorcycle endorsement
- At least 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Driver record must meet approval of the Department of Public Safety

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- Three years

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $5

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Description
- Written vision and driving test every three years
- Retesting for written, vision skills every three years

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $13.55
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Public Safety
Driver License Examining Division

Physical Address
3600 N. Martin Luther King Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK  71111
Phone:  (405) 425-7745
Fax:  (405) 425-7747
Web:  www.dps.ok.gov

Mailing Address
PO Box 11415.
Oklahoma City, OK  73136
Truck Driver Training School Instructor, Commercial

JOB DESCRIPTION

Conducts classes and gives demonstrations on the operation of commercial motor vehicles to students learning to drive or preparing to take an examination for a commercial driver’s license. A driving instructor prepares and assigns lessons, evaluates students’ progress, and accompanies students while practicing skills.

SOC 25-1194

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL

Education Level
- High school diploma or equivalent and a minimum of five years verifiable experience in the type of vehicles used by the school for instructional purposes.

Continuing Education
- Not required

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Valid Oklahoma driver’s license
- At least 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Driving record must meet approval of the Department of Public Safety
- Minimum of 20/40 vision in each eye corrected or uncorrected.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- $5

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Driver’s Examination (Class A)
- Vision Test
- Standard Road Test

Description
- Written, skill, and visual
• Written examination relates to traffic laws, signs, and safe operation of a commercial motor vehicle.
• Skill – Standard Class A Road Test
• Visual – Standard Vision Screening
• Retesting for written, vision skills every four years.

**Examination Fee**
• $5

**Dates**
• Appointment scheduled upon receipt of application

**Passing Criteria**
• Written – 80%
• Driving Test – 80%
• Vision – minimum of 20/40 in each eye with or without corrective lenses.

**Reexamination**
• After initial test, a one-week waiting period is required.
• After third failure, a three-month waiting period is required.
• Unlimited number of exams can be taken after the waiting period.

---

### OKLAHOMA WAGE

**Median Hourly Wage**
• $26.67

---

### LICENSING AGENCY

**Oklahoma Department of Public Safety**
**Driver License Examining Division**

**Physical Address**
3600 N. Martin Luther King Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK  71111
Phone:  (405) 425-2015
Web:  [www.dps.ok.gov](http://www.dps.ok.gov)

**Mailing Address**
PO Box 11415
Oklahoma City, OK  73136
**Embalmer**

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

An embalmer disinfects or preserves dead human remains by using chemical substances, fluids, or gases in the remains, or by introducing the same into the remains by vascular or hypodermic injection, or by direct application into organs or cavities. In addition, the embalmer may dress the deceased, deliver the deceased to the funeral and burial site, and maintain records. Embalmers are normally employed by funeral homes.

**SOC 39-4011**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- 60 accredited hours of study from an institution of higher education plus graduation from a school of mortuary science
- Possible areas of study include embalming technique; chemistry of embalming; color harmony; discoloration and its causes, effects, and treatment; treatment of special cases; restorative art; funeral management; professional ethics; anatomy; organic and inorganic chemistry; pathology; microbiology; sanitation and hygiene; public health regulations; and mortuary law and administration.
- An embalmer is required to complete a one-year apprenticeship under the supervision of a licensed embalmer.

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- 20 years of age
- Legal resident of Oklahoma
- Citizen of the United States
- Good moral character

**Restrictions**
- No Conviction of a felony
- No Conviction of a misdemeanor related to funeral service
- No Violation of any rules or regulations of the Board in administering the purpose of the Funeral Services Licensing Act
- No Violation of any of the provisions of the Funeral Service Licensing Act or any violation of Sections 201 through 235 of Title 8 of the Oklahoma Statutes

**License Duration**
- One year

**Licensing Fee**
- Application fee - $75
- License fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $75
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Examination
- State Law Examination

Description
- Written
- Examination areas include embalming, anatomy, pathology, microbiology, chemistry, restorative art, and law.

Examination Fee
- State Law Exam - $100
- National Board Science Exam - $200

Dates
- State Law Exam is scheduled during business hours
- National Board Examination – Not applicable

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- Unavailable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $22.01

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Funeral Board

Physical Address
3700 North Classen Blvd. Suite 175
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 522-1790
Web: www.ok.gov/funeral

Mailing Address
3700 North Classen Blvd. Suite 175
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Funeral Director

JOB DESCRIPTION

A funeral director engages in the preparation, direction, and supervision for the burial or disposal of dead human remains. The funeral director further maintains the funeral establishment and sells funeral service merchandise to the public. In addition, funeral directors’ responsibilities may include counseling and comforting relatives and friends, casket preparation, and transportation of the deceased for services and burial.

SOC 39-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Requirements include 60 accredited hours of study from an accredited institute of higher education, plus graduation from a mortuary science program.
- Possible areas of study include mortuary management and administration, business education and business law, legal medicine, toxicology (as it pertains to funeral directing), public relations, psychology, public health, hygiene, and sanitary science.
- A funeral director is required to complete a 12-month apprenticeship under the direction of a licensed funeral director.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 20 years of age
- Legal resident of Oklahoma
- Citizen of the United States
- Good moral character

Restrictions
- No Conviction of a felony
- No Conviction of a misdemeanor involving funeral service
- No Violation of any rules or regulations of the Board in administering the purpose of the Funeral Services Licensing Act
- No Violation of any of the provisions of the Funeral Services Licensing Act or any violation of Sections 201 through 235 of Title 8 of the Oklahoma Statutes

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- License fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $75

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Board Examination
• State Law Examination

**Description**
• Written
• Possible examination areas include sociology, psychology, accounting, law, and mortuary management.

**Examination Fee**
• State Law Exam - $100
• National Board Arts Exam - $200

**Dates**
• State and Board exams are scheduled during business hours
• National exam – Not applicable

**Passing Criteria**
• 75%

**Reexamination**
• Information unavailable

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
• $24.57

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Funeral Board**

**Physical Address**
3700 North Classen Blvd. Suite 175
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 522-1790
Web: [www.ok.gov/funeral](http://www.ok.gov/funeral)

**Mailing Address**
3700 North Classen Blvd. Suite 175
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Emergency Medical Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Emergency Medical Technician (EMT) administers stabilization, transportation, and medical care to sick or injured persons, working as a member of an emergency medical team. EMT’s provide transportation both in a pre-hospital setting and during interfaculty transfers. An EMT is trained to determine the nature and extent of illness or injury, to follow treatment protocols issued by medical control, and to act as an extension of physicians. EMT jobs are found in licensed ambulance services, hospitals, and other affiliated health care services.

SOC 29-2041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Approved Department of Transportation curriculum from an approved training institution
- EMT training is a minimum of 252 hours (216 hours didactic and 36 hours clinical).
- Possible areas of study include legal responsibilities, anatomy, diagnostic signs, triage, cardio respiratory system, circulatory system, basic life support, musculoskeletal system, gastrointestinal and genitourinary systems, medical emergencies, childbirth and pediatric problems, mental health problems, environmental injuries, emergency vehicles, equipment and extrication, emergency communications, and patient handling and transportation.

Continuing Education
- 40 hours of continuing education required during a two-year license period
- Continuing education adheres to the topics or subject matter covered during training or additional topics such as air ambulance care, child abuse, rape intervention, industrial accidents, explosion injuries, battered wives, rappelling, protective breathing apparatus, farm machinery extrication, and special rescue, etc.
- Some Oklahoma EMT’s have been allowed to grandfather in without maintaining a National Registry license. These EMT’s are required to complete a 24-hour US Department of Transportation (USDOT) approved refresher course and 48 hours of continuing education during a two-year period.
- Current provider level CPR certification from American Heart Association, the American Red Cross or the National Safety Council

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Approved training within the past two years (state and national application)
- Must maintain CPR certification through the American Heart Association (for the Provider), Red Cross for Professional Rescuers, or National Safety Council (provider)

Restriction
- Individual Board review by the Oklahoma State Department of Health, Emergency Medical Service Division (OSDH/EMS) for felony convictions
- Contact OSDH/EMS for additional restrictions
License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application and License fee - $75 (required prior to licensure)
- Death Benefit Fee $10 (required prior to licensure)
- Renewal fee - $20 plus $2.50 for Death Benefit (required prior to licensure)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians (NREMT) examination

Description
- Computer based test (CBT) and practical skills test
- Possible CBT examination areas include patient handling and transportation; anatomy and physiology; patient assessment; breathing/resuscitation; cardiac arrest and CPR; medical emergencies; soft tissue injuries; bleeding/shock/MAST; injuries to head, neck, face, chest, abdomen, and genitalia; fractures and dislocations; environmental emergencies; burns and hazardous materials; emergency childbirth; and psychological aspects.
- Possible practical and oral examination areas include patient assessment (4 skills), shock treatment (3 skills), CPR (4 skills), fracture immobilization (3 skills), and general knowledge.

Examination Fee
- $70 fee for certification paid on-line when National Registry application is done (This includes the Pearson Vue fee).

Dates
- Computer Based Tests (CBT) may be taken at any time, by appointment with the vendor, Pearson Vue Testing Centers. The application fee is made to the National Registry. The candidate must have a confirmation letter from the Registry to apply for the Pearson Vue CBT test.

Passing Criteria
- Successful completion of the National Registry of EMT’s CBT for competency. (Pass/Fail)
- Practical – competency in all (practical exams are given at the approved training institutions)

Reexamination
- Three attempts are allowed for the CBT. After an EMT refresher, three additional attempts are allowed.
- Same-day re-examination for the practical skills test is offered one time on the skills failed if three or less. If four or more skills are failed, the entire examination must be retaken.
- Candidates may attempt the practical examination as many times as necessary at an approved training institution or at a regularly scheduled practical exam for a two year period after successful completion of a state-approved course.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $13.15
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Emergency Medical Services Division

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73152
Phone: (405) 271-4027
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73152

CERTIFICATION AGENCY

The National Registry of EMTs
6610 Busch Blvd.
Columbus, OH 43229

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 29233
Columbus, OH 43229
Advanced Emergency Medical Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Advanced Emergency Medical Technician (AEMT) administers stabilization, transportation, and medical care to sick or injured persons, working as a member of an emergency medical team. AEMTs provide transportation both in a pre-hospital setting and during interfacility transfers. An AEMT is trained to determine the nature and extent of illness or injury, to follow treatment protocols issued by medical control, and to act as an extension of physicians. Skills include advanced airway interventions and intravenous therapy. AEMT jobs are found in licensed ambulance services, hospitals, and other affiliated health care services.

SOC 29-2041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Approved Department of Transportation curriculum from an approved training institution
• AEMT training is a minimum of 320 hours (180 hours didactic and 140 clinical).
• Possible areas of study include requirements of EMT administration of intravenous fluids and venipuncture, and the placement of advanced airway procedures.

Continuing Education
• 50 hours of continuing education required during the two-year license period
• Continuing education adheres to the topics or subject matter covered during the training or additional topics such as air ambulance care, child abuse, rape intervention, industrial accidents, explosion injuries, battered wives, rappelling, protective breathing apparatus, farm machinery extrication, and special rescue.
• Some Oklahoma Intermediates have been allowed to grandfather in without maintaining a National Registry license. These Intermediates are required to complete a 36-hour US Department of Transportation (USDOT) approved refresher course and 36 hours of continuing education during a two-year period.
• Some Oklahoma Intermediates have been allowed to remain at the Intermediate level without transitioning to the National Registry AEMT level. These Intermediates must maintain their National Registry EMT licensure, complete a 36-hour US Department of Transportation (USDOT) approved refresher course and 36 hours of continuing education during a two-year period.
• Current provider level CPR certification from American Heart Association, the American Red Cross or the National Safety Council
• Continued competency in specific skills must be verified to the Oklahoma State Department of Health, Emergency Medical Services Division (OSDH/EMS) in writing by a physician. Skills for AEMT include primary survey, resuscitation, secondary survey and definitive pre-hospital care, esophageal obturator airway insertion, intravenous therapy, and pneumatic anti-shock garment.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• Approved training within the past two years (state and national applications)
• Must hold an EMT level license to qualify for candidacy
• Must maintain CPR certification through the American Heart Association, Red Cross for Professional Rescuers, or National Safety Council

Restrictions
• Individual Board review by the OSDH/EMS for felony convictions
• Contact OSDH/EMS for additional restrictions.

License Duration
• Two years

Licensing Fees
• Application and license fee - $150
• Death Benefit Fee $10 (required prior to licensure)
• Renewal fee $25 Plus $2.50 Death Benefit

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians – AEMT

Description
• Both Computer Based Test (CBT) and practical
• Possible CBT areas include EMT reassessment, roles and responsibilities, EMS systems, medical legal, medical terms, EMS communications, general patient assessment and initial management, airway management and ventilation, and assessment and management of shock.
• Possible practical examination areas include trauma assessment/management (4 skills), IV therapy and ET/EOA (3 skills), CPR (4 skills), and fracture immobilization (3 skills).

Examination Fee
• $115 certification fee paid on-line when completing National Registry application

Dates
• Tests are scheduled by the student at Pearson-Vue testing centers after successfully completing the course and completing the on-line application.
• Practical tests are conducted by the Oklahoma CareerTech on a monthly basis.

Passing Criteria
• Successful completion of the National Registry of EMT’s Computer Based Test for competency. (Pass/Fail)
• Practical – Competency in all skills.

Reexaminations
• Three attempts to pass the CBT are allowed. After an AEMT refresher, three additional attempts are allowed.
• Same day re-examination for the practical examination is offered one time on the skills failed (if four or less). If five or more skills are failed, then the entire examination must be retaken.
• Candidates may attempt the practical examination a total of three entire tests (retest are not included) for a period of two years after successful completion of a state-approved course.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $13.15

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Emergency Medical Services

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1000 N.E. 10th St.</td>
<td>1000 N.E. 10th St.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73152</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73152</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (405) 271-4027</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.ok.gov/health">www.ok.gov/health</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

CERTIFICATION AGENCY

The National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>6610 Busch Blvd.</td>
<td>P.O. Box 29233</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Columbus, OH 43229</td>
<td>Columbus, OH 43229</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Paramedic

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Paramedic administers life support care to sick and injured persons in a pre-hospital setting as authorized and directed by a physician. Duties are as follows: Assess nature and extent of illness or injury to establish and prioritize medical procedures to be followed or need for additional assistance. Restores and stabilizes heart rhythm on pulses, non-breathing patient, using defibrillator, or as directed by physician. Initiates intravenous fluids, performs endotracheal intubations to open airways, and administers injections of medications and drugs. Administers initial treatment at emergency scene and takes and records patient’s vital signs. Assists in extricating trapped victims and transports sick and injured persons to treatment center and reports to physician patient’s condition and reaction to drugs, treatments, and medically significant incidents.

SOC 29-2041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Approved 1200 hour US Department of Transportation (USDOT)-approved curriculum presented by a state-approved training institution
- Areas of study should include requirements of EMT and AEMT, cardiology, pharmacology, expanded pathophysiological aspects, and treatment at all of the EMT topics.

Continuing Education
- 60 hours of continuing education required during the two-year license period
- Continuing education adheres to the topics or subject matter covered during the training or additional topics such as air ambulance care, child abuse, rape intervention, industrial accidents, explosion injuries, battered spouse care, rescue rappelling, protective breathing apparatus, farm machinery extraction, and special rescue, etc.
- Some Oklahoma Paramedics have been allowed to grandfather in without maintaining a National Registry license. These Paramedics are required to complete a 48-hour state approved refresher course and 24 hours of continuing education during a two-year period.
- Current provider CPR certification and ACLS certification through the American Heart Association, Red Cross or National Safety Council
- Continued competency in specific skills must be verified to the Oklahoma State Department of Health, Emergency Medical Services Division (OSDH/EMS) in writing by a physician. Skills for a Paramedic include history taking, physical examination, CPR, infant resuscitation, advanced airway management interpretation and treatment of cardiac dysrhythmia via 12 lead electrocardiography, interpretation of ETCO2 care of respiratory emergencies, administration of narcotics and other therapeutic intravenous medications and other advanced interventions as specified in the treatment protocols approved by the physician medical director.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Approved training within the past two years (state and national applications)
- EMT Level licensure
- CPR certification through the American Heart Association, Red Cross for Professional Rescuers, or National Safety Council
- Advanced Cardiac Life Support certification from the American Heart Association.

Restrictions
- Felony convictions, and such other issues as may render the individual unfit for licensure by the Oklahoma State Department of Health-EMS division (OSDH-EMS)
- Contact OSDH/EMS for additional restrictions

License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application and license fee $200
- Death Benefit Fee $10 (required prior to licensure)
- Renewal fee - $30 Plus $2.50 Death Benefit

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians Paramedic

Description
- Both Computer Based Testing (CBT) and practical skills examination
- Possible written examination areas include pre-hospital environment; preparatory; trauma; medical emergencies; cardiovascular; and obstetrics, gynecology, neonatal, and behavioral emergencies.
- Possible practical examination areas include trauma assessment/management (4 skills), static cardiology/medical emergencies (2 skills), cardiac arrest skills (4 skills), CPR (4 skills), and fracture immobilization (3 skills).

Examination Fee
- $125 certification fee paid to the National Registry on-line at time of application

Dates
- CBTs are scheduled by the student at Pearson-Vue testing centers after successfully completing the course and completing the on-line application.
- Practical tests are conducted by the EMS division of the Oklahoma State Health Department on a monthly basis.

Passing Criteria
- Successful completion of the National Registry of EMT’s competency based Computer Adaptive Testing
- Practical – competency in all skills

Reexamination
- Three attempts are allowed to pass the Computer Adaptive Test for competencies are allowed. After an EMT Paramedic refresher, three additional attempts are allowed. OSDH/EMS permission is required for the sixth and final attempt.
- Same day re-examination for the practical skills test may be offered one time on the skills failed (if five or less). If six or more skills are failed, the entire exam must be retaken.
• Candidates may attempt the practical examination a total of three times for the full test for two years following the completion of a state-approved paramedic course. Specific skill retests are not included.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $13.15

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Health
Emergency Medical Services

Physical Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73152
Phone: (405) 271-4027
Web: www.ok.gov/health

Mailing Address
1000 N.E. 10th St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73152

CERTIFICATION AGENCY

The National Registry of Emergency Medical Technicians

Physical Address
6610 Busch Blvd.
Columbus, OH  43229

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 29233
Columbus, OH  43229
Engineer Intern

JOB DESCRIPTION

An intern engineer works under the supervision of a professional engineer to develop and design efficient and economical machinery, equipment, products, and electrical and waste systems. After a four- or six-year engineering or related college degree, the intern gains experience in planning and coordinating project development. This may include developing detailed drawings, conducting related research, consulting clients, and evaluating ideas and designs. The intern may choose to specialize in one of the 25 major areas of engineering such as civil, mechanical, electrical, structural, or chemical engineering. Employment is based upon area of specialization, and interns are often employed in consulting, communication, transportation, and manufacturing industries.

SOC 17-2199

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Educational possibilities include four-year or graduate degrees from ABET or non-ABET accredited engineering curriculums or other science related areas.
• Applicants with an acceptable degree may, upon successful completion of the Fundamentals of Engineering, be certified as an Engineer Intern while acquiring the necessary experience to file for professional licensure.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $50
• Renewal Fee is not required

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Fundamentals of Engineering – 8 hours

Description
• Computer based exam
• Areas of examination relate to areas of specialization
• Possible examination areas include mathematics, electrical circuits, fluid mechanics, thermodynamics, dynamics, statics, chemistry, mechanics of materials, engineering economics, materials science/structure of matter, engineering mechanics, applied mathematics, electrical circuits, engineering economics, and thermodynamics/fluid mechanics.

Examination Fee
• $175 *subject to change
Dates
• Year round

Passing Criteria
• 70 points

Reexamination
• Reexamination is permitted 3 times per calendar year.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $42.11

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensure for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Physical Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-2874
Web: www.ok.gov/pels

Mailing Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Engineer, Licensed Professional

JOB DESCRIPTION

A professional engineer designs machinery, equipment, products, and electrical and waste systems for efficient and economic performance. The engineer plans and coordinates the activities surrounding project development. This may include drafting, developing detailed drawings, conducting preliminary research, consulting clients, and evaluating and testing ideas. Most engineers specialize in one of the 25 major areas of engineering such as structural, mechanical, electrical, petroleum, chemical, or civil engineering. Employment is based on area of specialization, and engineers are often employed in manufacturing, communications, and architectural services.

SOC 17-2041 Chemical Engineer
SOC 17-2051 Civil Engineer
SOC 17-2071 Electrical Engineer

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Educational possibilities include four-year or graduate degrees from ABET or non-ABET accredited engineering curriculums or other science-related areas.
- Areas of study relate to area of specialization.
- Applicants with an acceptable degree and experience, upon successful completion of the Fundamentals of Engineering, and Principles and Practice of Engineering examinations are licensed as a professional engineer.

Continuing Education
- 30 PDH’s per biennial renewal period

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good character
- Acceptable work experience is evaluated on an individual basis in accordance with requirements of the law.

Restrictions
- None

Licensure Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $150

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Principles and Practice of Engineering

Description
• Written or computer based testing
• Areas of examination relate to area of specialization.
• Possible examination areas include chemical, civil, electrical and computer control systems, structural, architectural, mechanical, agricultural, fire protection, industrial and systems, manufacturing, metallurgical, naval architecture and marine, mining/mineral, nuclear, petroleum, and environmental engineering.

Examination Fee
• $225 *subject to change

Dates
• Twice a year in April and October (Application deadlines are January 3, and June 1) for paper and pencil exams. Computer based exams vary.

Passing Criteria
• 70 points

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Chemical Engineer: $44.26
• Civil Engineer: $38.47
• Electrical Engineer: $42.21

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensure for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Physical Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone: (405) 521-2874
Web: www.ok.gov/pels

Mailing Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Land Surveyor, Intern

JOB DESCRIPTION

A land surveyor intern works under the supervision of a land surveyor to determine official land and water boundaries by establishing measurement points, elevation lines, areas, and land contours. The intern also plans fieldwork for survey parties; researches survey documents, and prepares charts and reports for clients. The intern has many of the same responsibilities of the land surveyor; however, an intern is unable to sign or seal plates and specifications. Most intern land surveyors are employed by engineering, architectural, and survey firms or by public utility companies.

SOC 17-1022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Educational possibilities include land-surveying degrees from land surveying curriculums, ABET-accredited, and civil engineering degrees.
- Possible areas of study relate to degrees selected.
- Applicants with an acceptable degree or education may, upon successful completion of the Fundamentals of Surveying exam, be certified as a land surveyor intern while acquiring the necessary experience to file for professional registration.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $50
- No renewal fee required

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Fundamentals of Surveying – 8 hours

Description
- Computer based testing
- Possible examination areas include trigonometry, algebra, optics, definitions of terms, economics, surveying (instruments, orientation, horizontal-vertical-angular measurements, triangulation, note keeping, route surveying, etc.), and plane coordinate calculations.

Examination Fee
- $175 *subject to change

Dates
- Year round
Passing Criteria
• 70 points

Reexamination
• Reexamination is permitted 3 times per calendar year

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $23.52

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensure for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Physical Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-2874
Web: www.ok.gov/pels

Mailing Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Land Surveyor, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

Land surveyors establish official land and water boundaries; write descriptions of land for deeds, leases, and other legal documents; and measure construction and mineral sites. They plan the fieldwork, select survey reference points, and determine the precise location of natural and constructed features of the survey project area. Land surveyors also record results of the survey and verify accuracy of the data through research and often prepare plans, maps, charts, and reports for legal documents. Engineering, architectural and surveying firms, state and local agencies, or public utility companies employ most land surveyors.

SOC 17-1022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Educational possibilities include land-surveying degrees from land surveying curriculums and ABET-accredited civil engineering degrees.
- Possible areas of study relate to educational selection.
- Applicant with an acceptable degree or education may, upon successful completion of the Fundamentals of Surveying exam, be certified as a land surveyor intern while acquiring the necessary experience to file for professional licensure.

Continuing Education
- 30 PDH's per biennial renewal period

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good character
- Work experience is evaluated on an individual basis in accordance with requirements of the law

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $150

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Fundamentals of Surveying – 8 hours
- Principles and Practice of Surveying – 6 hours
- Oklahoma Law and Surveying Examination – 2 hour
Description
- Computer based testing
- Possible examination areas covered on the Fundamentals of Land Surveying exam include trigonometry, algebra, optics, definition of terms, economics, surveying (instruments, orientation, horizontal-vertical-angular measurements, triangulation, note keeping, route surveying, etc.), and plane coordination calculations.
- Possible examination areas covered on the Principles and Practice of Land Surveying exam include professional principles, property survey descriptions, and subdivision planning and design.

Examination Fee
- Fundamentals of Land Surveying - $175 *subject to change
- Principles of Land Surveying - $225 *subject to change
- Oklahoma Examination - $50 *subject to change

Dates
- Year round
- Oklahoma Law and Survey examination is given quarterly.

Passing Criteria
- 70 points

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.52

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensure for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors

Physical Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-2874
Web: www.ok.gov/pels

Mailing Address
220 NE 28th St., Suite 120
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Commercial Drilling and Plugging of Groundwater Wells, Test Holes and Observation Wells

JOB DESCRIPTION

A groundwater well, test hole or observation well driller operates a portable drilling rig to drill groundwater wells. The well driller constructs the well, maintains equipment, and keeps records of the drilling process. The well driller also monitors water quality for contamination. A groundwater well, test hole and observation well driller may be self-employed or employed by private industry or state and local governments.

SOC 47-5021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Knowledge areas include basic math, physics, science and safety.

Continuing Education
- 8 hours for 2 year period
- Failure to obtain the 8 hours of continuing education results in a $250.00 penalty per operator and a requirement to obtain 16 CEUs in the next 2 year license period.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 90-day residency unless reciprocity applies
- Two years' experience in water well drilling for the responsible person for the firm and one-year experience for each licensed operator.

Restrictions
- If out of state must be licensed in drilling and plugging of groundwater wells, test holes and observation wells in state of residency.

License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application fee – In state $300
- Out of state-$500
- Renewal fee - $250
- Indemnity fund - $200
- Insufficient CEU’s-250
- Each additional operator - $60
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Groundwater wells, Test Hole and Observation Well Drillers Examination

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include Oklahoma Water Resources Board rules and regulations, general drilling knowledge, groundwater wells, test holes and observation wells and plotting legal location of well.

Examination Fee
• $50 per operator/per test

Dates
• Call between 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to schedule exam time in field offices or call the Oklahoma City office to set up testing conducted on Wednesdays.

Passing Criteria
• 70% passing grade

Re-examination
• 30-day waiting period
• Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $19.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Water Resources Board

Physical Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Phone:  (405) 530-8800
Fax:  (405) 530-8900
Web:  www.owrb.ok.gov/

Mailing Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Commercial Drilling and Plugging of Heat Exchange Wells

JOB DESCRIPTION

A heat exchange well driller operates a portable drilling rig to drill wells for closed-loop or open-loop heat exchange wells for heating and cooling a building or house.

SOC 47-5021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Knowledge areas include basic math, physics, science and safety.

Continuing Education
- 8 hours for a 2 year period
- Failure to obtain the 8 hours of continuing education results in a $250.00 penalty per operator and a requirement to obtain 16 CEUs in the next 2 year license period.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 90-day residency unless reciprocity applies
- Two years’ experience in heat exchange drilling for the responsible person for the firm and one-year experience for each licensed operator.

Restrictions
- Must be licensed in drilling and plugging of heat exchange wells in state of residency.

License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $200
- Indemnity fund - $100
- Each additional operator - $60
- Test - $50
- Insufficient CEUs-250

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Heat Exchange Well Driller Examination

Description
Written
Possible examination areas include Oklahoma Water Resources Board rules and regulations, general drilling knowledge of heat exchange wells, and plotting legal location of well.

Examination Fee
$50 per operator/per test

Dates
Call between 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to schedule exam time in field offices or call the Oklahoma City office to set up testing conducted on Wednesdays.

Passing Criteria
70% passing grade

Re-examination
30-day waiting period
Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
$19.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Water Resources Board

Physical Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 530-8800
Fax: (405) 530-8900
Web: www.owrb.ok.gov/

Mailing Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Commercial Installation of Water Well Pumps

JOB DESCRIPTION

A water well pump installer installs and adjusts groundwater well pumps to regulate water pressure for private residences and industrial/commercial properties. The installer uses hand and electric tools to cut threads and pipes, adjust pump level, and connect duets and couplings. The installer is often requested for repair work and may be required to order parts and equipment needed for adjustments to improve operations. The pump installer may be self-employed or employed in private industry.

SOC 47-5021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Knowledge areas include basic math, science, plumbing, electricity, and sanitation.

Continuing Education
- 8 hours for 2 year period
- Failure to obtain the 8 hours of continuing education results in a $250.00 penalty per operator and a requirement to obtain 16 CEUs in the next 2 year license period.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- A 90-day residency is required unless reciprocity applies.
- Qualifications include two years’ experience in pump installation for the responsible person for the firm and one year for each licensed operator.
- Related education can substitute for one year of experience.

Restrictions
- If out of state must be licensed in commercial installation of water well pumps in state of residency.

License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application and license fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $200
- Indemnity Fund fee - $100
- Testing fee - $50
- Insufficient CEUs-250
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Pump Installer Examination

Description
- Written
- Examination areas include Oklahoma Water Resources Board rules and regulations, general knowledge of pump installation

Examination Fee
- $50 per operator/per test

Dates
- Call between 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to schedule exam time in field offices or call the Oklahoma City office to set up testing conducted on Wednesdays.

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Re-examination
- 30-day waiting period
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $19.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Water Resources Board

Physical Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 530-8800
Web: www.owrb.ok.gov/

Mailing Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Commercial Drilling and Monitoring Well and Geotechnical Boring Driller

JOB DESCRIPTION

A monitoring well and geotechnical boring driller operates a portable drilling rig to drill wells using monitoring well or geotechnical-boring techniques to penetrate the earth’s surface. The well driller deals with construction of the well, equipment maintenance, record keeping of the drilling process, and geological data. The well driller also monitors water quality for contamination by collecting and inspecting core samples for pollutants. A monitoring well or geotechnical boring driller may be self-employed or employed by private industry or state and local governments.

SOC 47-5021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Knowledge areas include basic math, physics, science and safety.

Continuing Education
- 8 hours for 2 year period
- Failure to obtain the 8 hours of continuing education results in a $250.00 penalty per operator and a requirement to obtain 16 CEUs in the next 2 year license period.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 90-day residency unless reciprocity applies.
- Two years’ experience in monitoring well drilling for the responsible person for the firm and one year experience for each licensed operator.

Restrictions
- If out of state must be licensed in drilling and plugging of groundwater wells, test holes and observation wells in state of residency.

License Duration
- Two years

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $200
- Indemnity Fund fee - $100
- Test - $50
- Insufficient CEUs-250
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Monitoring Well Drilling and Geotechnical Boring Examination

Description
• Written
• Examination areas include Oklahoma Water Resources Board rules and regulations, general monitoring well or geotechnical drilling knowledge and plotting legal location of well.

Examination Fee
• $50 per operator/per test

Dates
• Call between 8:00 a.m. and 3:00 p.m. to schedule exam time in field offices or call the Oklahoma City office to set up testing conducted on Wednesdays.

Passing Criteria
• 70% passing grade

Re-examination
• 30-day waiting period
• Unlimited number of re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $19.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Water Resources Board

Physical Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 530-8800
Web: www.owrb.ok.gov/

Mailing Address
3800 N. Classen Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Horse Racing Authorized Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing authorized agent is given the authority to act on the behalf of an owner or trainer by a written, notarized document.

SOC 13-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENT

Education Level
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 18 years of age or older
• Authorized in writing to represent a licensed owner or trainer

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50
• Renewal fee - $50

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Phone:  (405) 943-6472
Fax:  (405) 943-6474
Web:  www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Horse Racing Blacksmith

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horseracing blacksmith makes, repairs, and/or fits horseshoes for racehorses.

SOC 39-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 18 years of age or older
• Must provide documentation of credentials
• Must provide three letters of recommendations from licensed trainers

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• Annual or triennial

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial
• Renewal fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Description
• The Commission and/or the Stewards may require the applicant to demonstrate his/her knowledge or qualifications for any license.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $9.83

LICENSING AGENCY
Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Bloodstock Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing bloodstock agent is approved by an organization licensee to provide a service that may include but not be limited to the buying, selling, transporting, etc., of horses within the enclosure of a racetrack.

SOC 13-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 18 years of age or older
• Approval by an organization licensee

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50
• Renewal fee - $50

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Commission
Racing Official

JOB DESCRIPTION

A racing official is employed by the Horse Racing Commission to perform the duties described in the Rules of Racing such as Steward, Official Veterinarian, or Horse Identifier.

SOC 27-2023

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- High school diploma or GED equivalent
- Experience and physical capabilities such as eyesight and hearing abilities in accordance with the provisions of the Oklahoma Horse Racing Act

Continuing Education
- National RCI accreditation for Stewards

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must be 18 years of age or older
- Employed by the Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Restrictions
- No racing official may serve in that capacity during any race meeting at which is entered a horse owned by the official or by a member of the official’s family or in which the official has any financial interest.
- No person may serve as a Steward in a race where that person is the owner or part owner of the sire or dam of any horse in the race.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Licensing Fee – $50
- Renewal Fee – $50

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY
Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

**Physical Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: [www.ohrc.org](http://www.ohrc.org)

**Mailing Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Commission
Track Racing Official

JOB DESCRIPTION

The track racing official is employed by a licensed organization to perform the duties described in the Rules of Racing such as placing judge, starter, clerk of scales, or racing secretary.

SOC 27-2023

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- As determined by the racetrack organization licensee

Continuing Education
- As determined by the racetrack organization licensee

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must be 18 years of age or older
- Employed by a licensed racetrack

Restrictions
- License restricted to racetrack where employed.
- No track racing official may serve in that capacity during any race meeting where a horse owned by the official or by a member of the official’s family is entered or in which the official has any financial interest.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78</td>
<td>2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73107</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73107</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (405) 943-6472</td>
<td>Fax: (405) 943-6474</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: (405) 943-6474</td>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.ohrc.org">www.ohrc.org</a></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horse Racing Exercise Rider

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing exercise rider may ride a horse in schooling races and during morning workouts only. This person must meet the qualifications and requirements of a jockey except for the weight requirement, which may be exceeded if approved by the stewards.

SOC 39-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 16 years of age or older

Restrictions
• Can ride a horse only in schooling races and morning workouts.
• Required helmet and safety vest

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $25
• Renewal fee - $25

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $9.83

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Groom/Hotwalker

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing groom/hotwalker is employed by an owner and or trainer to assist in the care of a horse(s) or maintenance of the stable area.

SOC 39-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must be 16 years of age or older
- Employed by a licensed owner or trainer

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $25
- Renewal fee - $25

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $9.83

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Organization Employee

JOB DESCRIPTION

This person is employed by the organization licensee to provide service, including but not limited to clerical, accounting, administrative, food service, housekeeping, security, mutuals, outriders, valets, parking attendants, etc.

SOC 39-3019

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must be 16 years of age or older
- Employed by the organization licensee

Restrictions
- License restricted to track where employed

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $25
- Renewal fee - $25

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.78

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org
Horse Racing Pony Rider

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing pony rider must have satisfactorily demonstrated before the stewards or their representative(s) the ability to pony racehorses during a race.

SOC 39-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 16 years of age or older

Restrictions
• Requires Helmet and Safety vest

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $25
• Renewal fee - $25

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $9.83

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Track Manager

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing track manager is employed by an organization licensee to fill key positions in management, including but not limited to department heads, director of security, director of operations, director of media relations, mutuals manager assistant general manager, and general manager.

SOC 11-9199

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 18 years of age or older
• Experience as determined by the organization licensee, the Horse Racing Commission, and the Commission’s Director of Law Enforcement.

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50
• Renewal fee - $50

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $45.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Web: www.ohrc.org
### Horse Racing Vendor

#### JOB DESCRIPTION

A horseracing vendor is the organization’s responsible party to provide goods or services to the organization licensee and who has written approval from the organization to conduct business within the racetrack enclosure.

#### SOC 41-4012

#### EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

**Education Level**
- Not available

#### ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

**Qualifications/Experience**
- Must be 18 years of age or older
- Must have written approval from the organization licensee to conduct business within the racetrack enclosure.

**Restrictions**
- All vendor licenses are restricted to the track where employed.
- Vendors, by virtue of the types of goods or services provided, have access to restricted areas.
- Requires proof of Worker’s Comp Insurance.

**License Duration**
- One year

**Licensing Fees**
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

**Fingerprinting**
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

#### OKLAHOMA WAGE

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $22.84

#### LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78, Oklahoma City, OK 73107</td>
<td>2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78, Oklahoma City, OK 73107</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Horse Racing Vendor Employee

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horse racing vendor employee is employed by a licensed vendor to deliver goods or services on behalf of the vendor within the racetrack enclosure and has the written approval of the organization licensee.

SOC 41-4012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 16 years of age or older
• Employed by a licensed vendor

Restrictions
• Issued to the employees of licensed vendors only

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $25
• Renewal fee - $25

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $22.84

/licensing agency

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Veterinarian

JOB DESCRIPTION

A horseracing veterinarian must provide evidence of an Oklahoma license to practice veterinary medicine.

SOC 29-1131

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Must be licensed by the State of Oklahoma to practice veterinary medicine.

Continuing Education
• Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Evidence of Oklahoma license to practice veterinary medicine

Restrictions
• May not be licensed as an Owner or in any other capacity while licensed by the Commission as a practicing Veterinarian.

License Duration
• Annual or triennial

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial
• Renewal fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $36.70

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Web: www.ohrc.org
Jockey

JOB DESCRIPTION

A jockey rides racehorses at the racetrack and confers with training personnel to plan a strategy for the race, based on the ability and peculiarities of their own and other horses in competition. A jockey mounts the horse in the paddock after weighing-in and rides the horse to a specified numbered stall of the starting gate. A jockey races from the starting gate to the finish line and talks to training personnel after the race to analyze the horse’s performance.

SOC 27-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
- Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 16 years of age or older
- Weight not to exceed 130 pounds at the time of licensure
- Registered with the Board of Stewards

Restrictions
- Individuals on probation for controlled dangerous substances or controlled weapons
- Conviction cases are reviewed individually
- A jockey may not be licensed in any other capacity while holding an Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission jockey license

License Duration
- Annual or triennial

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial
- Renewal fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not available
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

**Physical Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: [www.ohrc.org](http://www.ohrc.org)

**Mailing Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Jockey Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A jockey agent represents riders of racehorses in negotiations with owners to arrange for riding engagements at racetracks. A jockey agent contacts riders to ascertain races and dates they are available for hire, confers with owners of horses scheduled to race to inform them of riders available, and negotiates with owners for riding fees. A jockey agent records the name of the owner, horse, date, and the number of the race in an engagements book. A jockey agent notifies riders of contracted engagements and terms agreed on. Notifies riders to report to the owner for the briefing on the horse’s temperament and behavior and other riding instruction, and collects hiring fees from riders.

SOC 13-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must be 18 years of age or older
- Authorized by a licensed jockey
- Must register with the steward as a jockey agent
- May require written jockey agent examination

Restrictions
- No jockey agent shall represent more than two jockeys and one apprentice jockey at the same time.
- A jockey agent shall not give to anyone, directly or indirectly, any information or advice pertaining to a race or engage in the practice commonly known as “tout ing” for purpose of influencing any person or do anything that would tend to do so in the making of a wager on the result of any race.

License Duration
- Annual

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $50

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $20.22

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

**Physical Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax:  (405) 943-6474
Web: [www.ohrc.org](http://www.ohrc.org)

**Mailing Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Jockey, Apprentice

JOB DESCRIPTION

A person who has met the qualifications of a jockey and who (1) has ridden less than 40 winners or (2) has ridden for a period of less than three years since first having been licensed in any racing jurisdiction.

SOC 27-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 16 years of age or older
• Has ridden less than 40 winners or less than three years since first having been licensed in any racing jurisdiction.

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• Annual or Triennial

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial
• Renewal fee- $50 annual or $120 triennial

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Not available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
Mailing Address
Racehorse Owner

JOB DESCRIPTION

A racehorse owner is a person who is sole or part owner of record or lessee of a property registered racehorse, which the person intends to race in Oklahoma and is in the care of a licensed trainer. Both lessee and lessor must be licensed horse owners when a lease is involved.

SOC 27-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Good standing in all racing jurisdictions

Restrictions
- Only those Commissioners provided by law may own race horses participating in Oklahoma. No commission employee, or person licensed by the commission as a jockey, practicing veterinarian, racing official, assistant starter, official veterinarian and his/her assistants, jockey room custodian, or valet shall be licensed as a horse owner.
- Individuals on probation for controlled dangerous substances or controlled weapons. Conviction cases are reviewed individually.

License Duration
- Annual or triennial

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial
- Renewal fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not available

LICENSES AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 63rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Racehorse Owner/Assistant Trainer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A racehorse owner/assistant trainer has met the qualifications of both an owner and a trainer, is employed by a licensed trainer as an assistant trainer, and may be the authorized representative of such trainer.

SOC 39-2011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary for satisfactory completion of the trainer’s examination.
- Possible knowledge areas include anatomy of a horse, conditions of a race, training equipment, Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission (OHRC) Rules of Racing, and provisions of the Oklahoma Horse Racing Act.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age or older
- Good standing in all racing jurisdictions
- Employed by a licensed trainer and is considered to be an authorized representative of such trainer.

Restrictions
- Not available

License Duration
- Annual

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $50 annual
- Renewal fee - $50 annual

Fingerprinting
- $41.00 processing fee if applicable

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission Trainers Examination

Description
• Areas covered on the exam are the anatomy of a horse, conditions of a race, training equipment, OHRC Rules of Racing, and provisions of the Oklahoma Horse Racing Act. A hands-on test may be required.

Examination Fee
• Included in license fee

Dates
• Not available

Passing Criteria
• Written – 70%
• Hands-on test – Pass/Fail

Reexamination
• Not available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Not available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Racehorse Owner/Trainer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A racehorse owner/trainer is a qualified trainer who trains a properly registered racehorse(s) for racing in Oklahoma and is (1) the owner of record or (2) has an ownership interest.

SOC 27-2022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary for satisfactory completion of the trainer’s examination.
• Possible knowledge areas include anatomy of a horse, the feeding, caring, training, and racing preparation of a horse; conditions of a race; training equipment; Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission (OHRC) Rules of Racing; and provisions of the Oklahoma Horse Racing Act.

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age or older
• Good standing in all racing jurisdictions
• Sole or part owner of record or lessee of a properly registered horse.

Restrictions
• Individuals on probation for controlled dangerous substances or controlled weapons. Conviction cases are reviewed individually.
• Requires proof of Worker’s Comp Insurance, if necessary.

License Duration
• Annual or triennial

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial
• Renewal fee - $50 annual or $120 triennial

Fingerprinting
• $41.00 processing fee if applicable

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission Trainers Examination

Description
• Areas covered on the exam are anatomy of a horse, conditions of a race, training equipment, OHRC Rules of Racing, and provisions of the Oklahoma Horse Racing Act. A hands-on test is also required.

**Examination Fee**
• Included in License Fee

**Dates**
• Not available

**Passing Criteria**
• Written exam – 70%
• Hands-on test – Pass/Fail

**Reexamination**
• There is a 30-day waiting period after the first examination and a six-month waiting period after the second examination.

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
• Not available

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission**

**Physical Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474
Web: www.ohrc.org

**Mailing Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Horse Racing Gaming Employee

JOB DESCRIPTION

A gaming employee is any employee of a racetrack gaming operator licensee who works in any capacity within the confines of the gaming facility. Maybe an employee of a Manufacturer, Distributor, Manufacturer/Distributor or Vendor licensed to operate within the confines of the gaming facility.

SOC 39-3019

EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

Education Level
• Varies with job assignment

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Must be 18 years of age or older
• Authorized in writing by employer to work within the confines of the gaming facility.

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• Annual (Expiration 12/31 of each year)

Licensing Fee
• License fee - $75.00 plus Background investigation - $50.00
• Fingerprint fee (if necessary) - $41.00

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

• Not Available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $23.78

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Suite 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 943-6472
Fax: (405) 943-6474

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Suite 78
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Web: www.ohrc.org
Lead-Based Paint Abatement Worker

JOB DESCRIPTION

A lead-based paint abatement worker conducts abatement in accordance with the procedures and requirements of the pre-abatement plan.

SOC 47-4041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Successful completion of a DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Abatement Worker training course.

Continuing Education
• Successful completion of an annual DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Abatement Worker Refresher training course.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• None

Certificate Duration
• Certifications are valid from date of authorization until March 31 immediately following the authorization.

Certification Fee
• Certificate fee - $30
• Renewal fee - $15

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination
• No exam required

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.93

LICENSING AGENCY

Department of Environmental Quality
Air Quality Division

Physical Address
Mailing Address
Lead-Based Paint Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A lead-based paint inspector measures the concentration of lead in paint through a surface-by-surface investigation. The inspector determines the exact locations of lead-based paint and performs clearance testing.

SOC 13-1041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Successful completion of a DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Inspector training course.

Continuing Education
• Successful completion of an annual DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Inspector Refresher training course.
• Successful completion of a Lead-Based Paint Inspector Exam is required only if certification is allowed to lapse.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• No additional experience requirements are necessary

Certificate Duration
• Certifications are valid from the date of authorization until March 31 immediately following the authorization.

Certification Fees
• Certificate fee - $200
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Lead-Based Paint Inspector Certification Exam

Description
• 100 multiple choice questions

Examination Fee
• $50 per certification exam per individual

Reexamination
• No re-exam required unless certification is allowed to lapse.
OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Department of Environment Quality
Air Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
Phone: (405) 702-4100
Fax: (405) 702-4101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Lead-Based Paint Inspector/Risk Assessor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A lead-based paint Inspector/Risk Assessor identifies the existence, nature, severity, source, and location of lead-based paint hazards; conducts visual inspections and testing to determine the presence of lead-based paint hazards in dust and soil and recommends options to control hazards. A certified LBP Inspector and Risk Assessor writes reports, maintains records and can also perform LBP Inspections.

SOC 13-1041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Successful completion of a DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Inspector training course and a DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Risk Assessor training course.

Continuing Education
- Successful completion of an annual DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Inspector/Risk Assessor Refresher training course.
- Successful completion of a Lead-Based Inspector/Risk Assessor Exam is required only if certification is allowed to lapse.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Bachelor’s degree and one year of experience in a related field (e.g., lead, asbestos, environmental remediation work, or construction), or
- Associate’s degree and two years of experience in a related field (e.g., lead, asbestos, environmental remediation work, or construction), or
- Certification as an industrial hygienist, professional engineer, registered architect and/or certification in a related engineering/health/environmental health field (e.g., safety professional, environmental scientist), or
- A high school diploma (or equivalent), and at least three years of experience in a related field (e.g., lead, asbestos, environmental remediation work, or construction)

Certificate Duration
- Certifications are valid from the date of authorization until March 31 immediately following the authorization.

Certification Fees
- Certificate fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $150

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Examination Title
- Lead-Based Paint Inspector/Risk Assessor Certification Exam

Description
- 110 multiple choice questions

Examination Fee
- $50 per certification exam per individual

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- No re-exam required unless certification is allowed to lapse.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.32

LICENSING AGENCY

Department of Environmental Quality
Air Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
Phone: (405) 702-4100
Fax: (405) 702-4101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Lead-Based Paint Project Designer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A lead-based paint project designer designs abatement projects for target housing buildings with 10 or more units and all projects in public buildings and prepares a pre-abatement plan for all designed projects. For large-scale abatement projects: develops and implements an occupant protection plan; develops lead-based paint abatement and lead-based paint hazard reduction methods, including restricted practices; develops interior dust abatement/cleanup or lead hazard control and reduction methods; develops clearance standards and testing; and formulates the integration of lead-based paint abatement methods with modernization and rehabilitation projects.

SOC 47-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Successful completion of a DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Supervisor training course and an EPA accredited Lead-Based Paint Project Designer training course.

Continuing Education
- Successful completion of an annual EPA accredited Lead-Based Paint Project Design Refresher course.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Bachelor’s degree in engineering, architecture, or a related profession, and one year of experience in building construction and design or a related field; or
- Four years’ experience in building construction and design or a related field.

Certificate Duration
- Certifications are valid from the date of authorization until March 31 immediately following the authorization.

Certification Fees
- Certificate fee - $500
- Renewal fee - $250

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Lead-Based paint Supervisor Certification Exam

Description
- 100 multiple choice questions
Examination Fee
- $50 per certification per individual

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- No reexamination required unless certification is allowed to lapse, amended 2004

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $29.65

LICENSING AGENCY

Department of Environmental Quality
Air Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73101
Phone:  (405) 702-4100
Fax:  (405) 702-4101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Lead-Based Paint Supervisor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A lead-based supervisor ensures that abatement activities are conducted in accordance with regulatory requirements. In projects involving the abatement of less than 10 units, develops a written pre-abatement planned abatement report for each assigned unit. Maintains accessibility at all times when abatement activities are being conducted. Ensures completion of all abatement activities according to applicable standards. Develops and implements an occupant protection plan.

SOC 47-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level

• Successful completion of a DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Supervisor Training course.

Continuing Education

• Successful completion of an annual DEQ accredited Lead-Based Paint Supervisor Refresher training course.
• Successful completion of the Lead-Based Paint Supervisor Exam is required only if certification is allowed to lapse.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

• One year of experience as a certified lead-based paint abatement worker, or
• At least two years of experience in a related field (e.g., lead, asbestos, environmental remediation work, or construction) or in the building trades.

Certificate Duration

• Certifications are valid from the date of authorization until March 31 immediately following authorization.

Certification Fees

• Initial certification - $150
• Renewal fee - $75

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title

• Lead-Based paint Supervisor Certification Exam

Description

• 100 multiple choice questions

Examination Fee

• $50 per certification per individual
Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- No reexamination required unless certification is allowed to lapse, amended 2004

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $29.65

LICENSING AGENCY

Department of Environmental Quality
Air Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
Phone: (405) 702-4130
Fax: (405) 702-4101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101
Advance Unlicensed Assistant

JOB DESCRIPTION

An Advanced Unlicensed Assistant (AUA) builds upon job skills traditionally performed by nursing assistants. The AUA is trained to perform additional technical skills as designated on an approved skills list. The AUA works in acute care setting under the supervision of a Registered Nurse or Licensed Practical Nurse.

SOC 31-9092

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 200 contact hours of training in a program approved by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing or equivalent training.

Continuing Education
- Must maintain employment in an acute care setting as an AUA for a minimum of 12 months within the previous 24 months, or complete 12 hours of clinical in-service within the previous 24 months, or retake the certification exam and successfully complete both the written and core skills for renewal.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Training or experience as a nursing assistant

Restrictions
- Individual Board review for arrests or practice violations.
- After felony conviction, ineligible to apply for licensure for five years after sentence completion.

Certificate Duration
- 2 years

Certification Fees
- Certification Fee - $20
- Renewal Fee - $25

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Board of Nursing Advanced Unlicensed Assistant Certification Examination

Description
- Written and skills

Examination Fee
- Current cost of examination
Dates
• Scheduled by candidate with testing center

Passing Criteria
• Pass/Fail

Reexamination
• After retesting three times, must repeat the course

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $14.19

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Physical Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 962-1800
Fax: (405) 962-1821
Web: www.ok.gov/nursing

Mailing Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Nurse Anesthetist, Certified Registered

JOB DESCRIPTION

A certified registered nurse anesthetist (CRNA) is an Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) who specializes in anesthesia care to prevent pain during surgical operations, deliveries, or other medical and dental procedures. The APRN-CRNA must administer prescribed anesthesia under the supervision of a physician, dentist, or podiatrist and monitor patient’s pre-anesthetic, anesthetic, and post-anesthetic condition. An APRN-CRNA also informs the physician of the patient’s condition. APRN-CRNA’s are normally employed in hospitals, health care centers, offices of dentistry, and surgery centers. APRN-CRNA’s may also apply for their own authority to order, select, obtain and administer drugs, devices and medical gases in the pre-anesthetic, anesthetic and post-anesthetic phases of care, under the supervision of a doctor.

SOC 29-1151

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of an educational program of a school of nurse anesthetists accredited by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs/Schools
- Possible areas of study include anatomy, physiology, microbiology, chemistry, nutrition, psychology, and behavioral science.
- Supervised clinical experience in health facilities
- Completion of licensing requirements for a registered nurse
- Effective January 1, 2016, the applicant for initial licensure or licensure by endorsement as a CRNA must hold a graduate-level degree from a program preparing the graduate for certification as a nurse anesthetist accredited by the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists’ Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia Educational Programs.

Continuing Education
- As required by national certifying body
- To maintain prescriptive authority (optional), 15 units in administration of advanced pharmacology related to the administration of anesthesia (for initial application) as recognized by the American Association of Nurse Anesthetists or within an approved nurse anesthetist education program, 8 units for renewal, approved by AANA

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Current Oklahoma license to practice registered nursing.
- Certification in the specialty area by a national certifying body
- Current certificate of recognition from Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Restrictions
- Individual Board review for arrests or practice violations
**National Certificate Duration**
- Two years

**National Certification Fees**
- Renewal fee for national certification established by the Council on Accreditation of Nurse Anesthesia

**Certificate of Recognition Fees**
- Application Fees - $70 (must maintain Oklahoma RN licensure)
- Renewal - $40 every two years
- Optional Authority to order, select, obtain and administer drugs - $85
- Renewal of Authority to order, select, obtain and administer drugs - $40 every two years

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- Certification examination for Nurse Anesthetists

**Description**
- Computerized
- Possible examination areas include anatomy, physiology, chemistry, psychology, pharmacology, and principles of professional practice.

**Examination Fee**
- As established by the national certifying body.

**Dates**
- As established by the national certifying body.

**Passing Criteria**
- Determined by the National Board of Certification and Recertification for Nurse Anesthetists

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $76.12

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Board of Nursing**

**Physical Address**
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Phone:  (405) 962-1800
Fax:  (405) 962-1821
Web:  www.ok.gov/nursing

**Mailing Address**
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Nurse Practitioner, Certified

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Certified Nurse Practitioner (CNP) is a registered nurse with advanced educational preparation that is qualified to perform in an expanded nursing role. An Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) – Certified Nurse Practitioner often performs physical examinations and orders and interprets diagnostic tests, records findings, and discusses these with physicians. The APRN-CNP usually specializes in one of several areas: primary care, family practice, pediatric care, adult health care, gerontological care, or psychiatric/mental health care. The APRN-CNP normally treats patients in facilities such as public or private clinics, health centers and agencies, and private practices.

SOC 29-1171

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of a formal educational nurse practitioner program accredited by Accreditation Commission for Education in Nursing or the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education.
- Possible knowledge areas include communication, interviewing, basic physical exam, pathophysiology, health maintenance, management of chronic illness, and health teaching and counseling.
- Supervised clinical experience in health facilities.
- Completion of licensing requirements for a registered nurse.
- Effective January 1, 2016, the applicant shall have completed an accredited graduate level advanced practice registered nursing education program in at least one of the following population foci: family/individual across the lifespan, adult-gerontology (acute and/or primary), neonatal, pediatrics (acute and/or primary), women’s health/gender related, or psychiatric/mental health.
- Completion of a graduate level advanced practice registered nursing education program that included an academic course in pharmacotherapeutic management and didactic and clinical preparation for prescribing incorporated throughout the program.

Continuing Education
- As required by national certifying body
- To maintain prescriptive authority (optional), 45 contact hours or equivalent of pharmacotherapeutics for initial application, 15 contact hours for renewal

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Current license to practice registered nursing in Oklahoma
- Certification in the specialty area by a national certifying body
- Current certificate of recognition by the Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Restrictions
- Individual Board review for arrests or practice violations
Certificate of Recognition Fees
- Application fee - $70 (must maintain Oklahoma RN licensure)
- Renewal fee - $40 every two years
- Prescriptive authority initial application fee - $85
- Prescriptive authority renewal fee - $40 every two years

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Varies depending on national certifying body

Examination Fee
- As established by the national certifying body

Dates
- As established by the national certifying body

Passing Criteria
- As established by the national certifying body

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $47.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Physical Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Phone: (405) 962-1800
Fax: (405) 962-1821
Web: www.ok.gov/nursing

Mailing Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Nurse Specialist, Clinical

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Clinical Nurse Specialist is an Advanced Practice Registered Nurse (APRN) with a master’s degree in nursing that provides direct nursing care to a selected population of patients and manages the care of patients with complicated nursing problems. The APRN-CNS has clinical specialization preparation to function in an expanded role as an expert clinician in a variety of patient care settings.

SOC 29-1141

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Master’s Degree or higher with clinical specialization preparation
- Specialty certification by a national certifying body
- Supervised clinical experience in health facilities
- Completion of licensing requirements for registered nurse
- Effective January 1, 2016, the applicant shall have completed an accredited graduate level advanced practice registered nursing education program in at least one of the following population foci: family/individual across the lifespan, adult-gerontology (acute and/or primary), neonatal, pediatrics (acute and/or primary), women’s health/gender related, or psychiatric/mental health.
- Effective January 1, 2016, completion of a graduate level advanced practice registered nursing education program that included an academic course in pharmacotherapeutic management and didactic and clinical preparation for prescribing incorporated throughout the program.

Continuing Education
- As required by national certifying body
- To maintain prescriptive authority (optional), 45 contact hours or equivalent of pharmacotherapeutics, plus two credit hours or 30 contact hours specific to the specialty area, and 320 clock hours of precepted clinical experience prescribing drugs for initial application; 15 hours for renewal

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Current license to practice registered nursing in Oklahoma
- Certification in the specialty area by a national certifying body
- Current certificate of recognition from the Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Restrictions
- Individual Board review for arrests or practice violations

Certificate of Recognition Fees
- Application fee - $70
- Renewal fee - $40 every two years
- Prescriptive authority initial fee - $85
• Prescriptive authority renewal fee - $40 every two years

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Certifications required – varies according to specialty

Examination Fee
• As established by the national certifying body

Dates
• As established by the national certifying body

Passing Criteria
• As established by the national certifying body

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $29.05

 LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Physical Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 962-1800
Fax: (405) 962-1821
Web: www.ok.gov/nursing

Mailing Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Nurse, Licensed Practical

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN) cares for ill, injured, convalescent, and/or handicapped patients under the direction of physicians, dentists, or registered nurses. LPN’s contribute to the patient’s assessment and implementation of the plan of care. An LPN may also be required to assist with patient care by dressing wounds, bathing, or administering prescribed medications. Licensed practical nurses are employed in hospitals, clinics, private homes, long-term care facilities, and home health agencies.

SOC 29-2061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of a state-approved practical nurse program
- Areas of study include nursing courses, body structure and function, basic nutrition, and personal/vocational relationships.
- Supervised clinical experience in care of adults, care of children, and maternal-newborn nursing.

Continuing Education
- As required by employer to maintain competency in practice.
- Effective January 1, 2014, each licensee shall demonstrate evidence of continuing qualifications for practice through completion of one or more of the following requirements within the past two years prior to the expiration date of the license:
  - Verify employment in a position that requires a practical nurse license with verification of at least 520 hours; or
  - Verify the completion of at least twenty-four (24) contact hours of continuing education applicable to nursing practice; or
  - Verify current certification in a nursing specialty area; or
  - Verify completion of a Board-approved refresher course; or
  - Verify completion of at least six (6) academic semester credit hours of nursing coursework at the licensee’s current level of licensure or higher.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Meet criteria for admission into a practical nursing education program.

Restrictions
- After felony conviction, ineligible to apply for licensure for five years after sentence completion.
- Individual Board review for previous history of other arrests or disciplinary action on any other health care license

License Duration
- Two years
Licensing Fees
- Application and license fee - $85
- Renewal fee - $75

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses

Description
- Computerized
- Examination areas include nursing, body structure and function, medications, and basic nutrition.

Examination Fee
- Testing Service - $200

Dates
- Individually scheduled

Passing Criteria
- Pass/Fail

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations. If the examination is not passed within two years of graduation, additional education is required.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $19.07

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Physical Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Phone:  (405) 962-1800
Fax:  (405) 962-1821
Web:  www.ok.gov/nursing

Mailing Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK  73106
Nurse, Registered

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Registered Nurse (RN) provides services for purposes of nursing diagnosis and treatment of human responses to actual or potential health problems consistent with education preparation. Knowledge and skill are the basis for assessment, analysis, planning, intervention, and evaluation used in the promotion and maintenance of health and nursing management of illness, injury, infirmity, restoration or optimal function, or death with dignity. Registered Nurses may work in hospitals, nursing homes, clinics, schools, retirement communities, health maintenance organizations, industry, private homes, home health or any other setting, which may require nursing knowledge.

SOC 29-1141

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Associate or Bachelor’s Degree in nursing from a state-Board-approved nursing education program
- Possible areas of study include biological and physical sciences, social and behavioral sciences, in addition to nursing courses.
- Supervised clinical experience in care of adults, care of children, maternal-newborn nursing, and psychiatric-mental health nursing

Continuing Education
- As required by employer to maintain competency in practice
- Effective January 1, 2014, each licensee shall demonstrate evidence of continuing qualifications for practice through completion of one or more of the following requirements within the past two years prior to the expiration date of the license:
  - Verify employment in a position that requires a practical nurse license with verification of at least 520 hours; or
  - Verify the completion of at least twenty-four (24) contact hours of continuing education applicable to nursing practice; or
  - Verify current certification in a nursing specialty area; or
  - Verify completion of a Board-approved refresher course; or
  - Verify completion of at least six (6) academic semester credit hours of nursing coursework at the licensee’s current level of licensure or higher.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Meet criteria for admission into a college or university

Restrictions
- After felony conviction, ineligible to apply for licensure for five years after sentence completion.
- Individual Board review of other arrests or previous disciplinary action on any other health care license
License Duration
• Two years

Licensing Fees
• Application and license fee - $85
• Renewal fee - $75

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Council Licensure Examination for Registered Nurses

Description
• Computerized
• Possible examination areas include mental health, pharmacology, nutrition, body structure and function, pathophysiology, asepsis, growth and development, documentation, communication, and teaching in addition to all areas of nursing.

Examination Fee
• Testing Service - $200

Dates
• Individually scheduled

Passing Criteria
• Pass/Fail

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations. If the examination is not passed within two years of graduation, additional education is required.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $29.05

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Physical Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 962-1800
Fax: (405) 962-1821
Web: www.ok.gov/nursing

Mailing Address
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
JOB DESCRIPTION

A Certified Nurse Midwife (CNM) is an Advanced Practice Registered Nurse who has successfully completed a recognized program of study and clinical experience in obstetrics and is qualified to provide care for expectant mothers whose pregnancies are apparently normal. The APRN-CNM furnishes professional medical care during the pregnancy, labor, delivery, and after-birth phases for both the mother and newborn infant. APRN-CNMs normally operate out of specialized health care facilities or work independently.

SOC 29-1161

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of a program of nurse midwifery accredited by the Accreditation Commission for Midwifery Education
- Possible areas of study include anatomy, physiology, chemistry, labor and delivery, family planning and gynecology, postpartum, and newborn and professional issues.
- Completion of licensing requirements for a registered nurse.
- Effective January 1, 2016, the applicant shall have completed an accredited graduate level advanced practice registered nursing education program in at least one of the following population foci: family/individual across the lifespan, adult-gerontology (acute and/or primary), neonatal, pediatrics (acute and/or primary), women’s health/gender related, or psychiatric/mental health.
- Completion of a graduate level advanced practice registered nursing education program that included an academic course in pharmacotherapeutic management and didactic and clinical preparation for prescribing incorporated throughout the program.

Continuing Education
- As required by national certifying body
- To maintain prescriptive authority (optional), 45 contact hours in pharmacotherapeutics for initial application, 15 hours for renewal

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Current license to practice registered nursing in Oklahoma
- Certification in the specialty area by a national certifying body
- Current certificate of recognition from the Oklahoma Board of Nursing

Restrictions
- Individual Board review for arrests or practice violations

National Certificate Duration
- Lifetime with maintenance requirements

Certification of Recognition Fees
- Application fee - $70 (must maintain Oklahoma RN Licensure)
Renewal fee - $40 every two years
Prescriptive authority initial application fee - $85
Prescriptive authority renewal fee - $40 every two years

**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- National Certification Examination in Nurse-Midwifery and Midwifery

**Description**
- Written
- Possible examination areas include prenatal, postnatal, labor and delivery, family planning and gynecology, newborn, and professional issues.

**Examination Fee**
- As established by the national certifying body

**Dates**
- As established by the national certifying body

**Passing Criteria**
- Based on individual review, standard scale

**Reexamination**
- As established by the national certifying body

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- Not Available

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Board of Nursing

**Physical Address**
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Phone: (405) 962-1800
Fax: (405) 962-1821
Web: [www.ok.gov/nursing](http://www.ok.gov/nursing)

**Mailing Address**
2915 N. Classen Blvd., Ste. 524
Oklahoma City, OK 73106
Long-Term Care Administrator

JOB DESCRIPTION

A long term care administrator directs the medical, nursing, and administrative activities of a long term care facility to ensure that patients receive quality care and staff has the facilities, equipment, and support necessary to meet that goal. An administrator is responsible for developing policies and procedures for long term care activities, establishing and following budgeting guidelines, and personnel management. The majority of long term care administrators are employed at private nursing homes as nursing home administrators but there are 4 long term care administrator licensure types in Oklahoma: Nursing Home Administrators (NHAs), Residential Care and Assisted Living (RC/AL) Administrators, Residential Care (RC) Administrators, and Adult Day Care Administrators.

SOC 11-9111

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 4 year College degree (NHA only)
- Possible areas of study include community health and related resource programs/relationships; nursing home law; nursing home economics and finance; the physical, psychological, and social aspects of aging; personnel management and group dynamics; nursing home administration; special health studies and health care delivery; and inter-professional relationships.
- 560 hours of Administrator In-Training internship (NHA only)
- “Administrator University” – an 18 week long (one day a week) course that exposes the student to many aspects of state and federal requirements and prepares them for the State Standards exam (NHA only)
- All others receive specialized training for the type of administrator they are applying to become from an institute of higher learning or from a nationally recognized source that has been approved by the Board

Continuing Education (varies by licensure type)
- 24 hours/year (NHA)
- 18 hours/year (RC/AL)
- 16 hours/year (RC)
- 12 hours/year (Adult Day Care)
- Oklahoma State Board of Examiners must approve continuing education hours for Administrators or the courses must be approved by NAB (NCERS).

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

General Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Sound physical and mental health
- Passing the applicable National Association of Long Term Care Administrator Boards and/or State Standards Examinations
- No criminal background
• All current requirements can be reviewed at OAC 490, Chapter 10 or online at www.ok.gov/osbeltca

Restrictions
• Obtaining or attempting to obtain a license by fraud or deceit
• Habitual indulgence in the use of narcotic drugs or alcohol
• Judicial determination of incompetence
• Gross negligence, fraud, dishonesty, malfeasance, or cheating in the management of a nursing home
• Suffering from an illness or injury for which the Health Department prohibits engagement in practice of Nursing Home Administration as approved by the Board

License Duration
• One year (calendar year renewals)

Licensing Fees*
• Application fee - $100
• License fee - $200/year
• Renewal fee - $200/year (NHA)
  • RC/AL - $175/year
  • RC and Adult Day Care - $100/year
  • Certified Assistant Administrators - $75/year
• Original license/certification - $200
• All applicable training fees and exam fees paid separately
* Fees subject to increase pending legislative ruling

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• NHA applicants must pass the NAB Core and NHA Examinations and the NHA State Standards Examination
• RC/AL applicants must pass the NAB Core and RC/AL Examinations and the RC/AL State Standards Examination
• RC and Adult Day Care applicants must pass the applicable State Standards Examination (there is currently no NAB exam for these two licensure types)
• CAAs are currently required to pass the CAA State Standards Examination

Description
• The national level (NAB) examinations are based on the Domains of Practice which are periodically updated by NAB after conducting a professional practice analysis. The core items are applicable to all lines of service and others are specific to the line of service examination being taken. Reference texts are documented on NAB’s website at www.nabweb.org. The State Standards Examinations focus on the Oklahoma state statutes and rules governing the facility type(s) for which the candidate is applying for licensure.

Examination Fee
• NAB Examinations - See www.nabweb.org for current fees
• State Standards Exam - $100 (when administered by this Board; also available at a testing site at a higher fee – see www.nabweb.org for fees for these exams when administered by a testing facility).
• State Standards Review - $100
Dates
- State Standards exams are available approximately four times a year; can be scheduled at other times for an increased fee
- NAB exams are available on most business days, self-scheduled, in a testing facility.

Passing Criteria
- 75% on all exams

Reexamination
- On a case-by-case basis

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $37.67

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Examiners for Long-Term Care Administrators

Physical Address
2401 N. W. 23rd, Ste 2H
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-1616 and (405) 522-1619
Fax: (405) 522-1625
Web: www.ok.gov/osbeltca

Mailing Address
2401 N. W. 23rd, Ste 2H
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Optometrist

JOB DESCRIPTION

The practice of optometry is defined to be the science and art of examining the human eye and measurement of the powers of vision by the employment of any means, including the use of furnishing of any self-testing device, the use of any computerized or automatic refracting device, including applications designed to be used on a computer or video conferencing via an Internet device either in person, or in remote locations, the use of pharmaceutical agents, the diagnosis of conditions of the human eye and the correcting and relief of ocular abnormalities by means including but not limited to prescribing and adaptation of lenses, contact lenses, spectacles, eyeglasses, prisms and the employment of vision therapy or orthoptics for the aid thereof, low vision rehabilitation, laser surgery procedures, excluding retina, laser in-situ keratomileusis (LASIK), and cosmetic lid surgery. The practice of optometry is further defined to be non-laser surgery procedures as authorized by the Oklahoma Board of Examiners in Optometry, pursuant to rules promulgated under the Administrative Procedures Act. The practice of optometry shall also include the prescribing of dangerous drugs and controlled substances for all schedules specified in the Uniform Controlled Dangerous Substances Act except Schedules I and II but allowing for the prescribing of hydrocodone or hydrocodone-containing drugs regardless of schedule for a period not exceeding five (5) days of supply, and the issuance of refills for such prescriptions following sufficient physical examination of the patient for the purpose of diagnosis and treatment of ocular abnormalities. The practice of optometry shall not include the dispensing of drugs but may include the dispensing of professional samples to patients.

SOC 29-1041

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Doctor of Optometry degree from a COE accredited school of optometry
- Areas of study include general and ocular pharmacology, anatomy of the eyes, use of the ophthalmoscope, retinoscope and the use of trial lenses, general anatomy, physiology, physics, chemistry, biology, bacteriology, ocular pathology, ocular neurology, ocular mycology, psychology, physiological optics, optometrical mechanics, clinical optometry, visual field charting and orthoptics, general laws of optics and refraction, and CPR.

Continuing Education
- 25 hours, with 1 hour of Judicious Prescribing + CPR Certification
- Optometry College accredited by the American Optometric Council on Education.
- American Optometric Association, or an affiliate of the American Optometric Association
- College of Optometrists in Vision Development
- Southeast Council of Optometry (SECO)
- Oklahoma Association of Optometric Physicians
- Great Western Council of Optometry (GWCO)
- Heart of America Contact Lens society
- American Academy of Optometry (AAO), or any affiliate of the AAO
- State Optometric Associations of the United States
ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Four years undergraduate
- Four years Graduate School with Doctor of Optometry Degree

Restrictions
- The Board shall have the power to revoke or suspend any certificate granted by it pursuant to the provisions of the Board for fraud, conviction of crime, unprofessional and unethical conduct, habitual drunkenness, exorbitant charges, false representation of goods, gross incompetence, contagious disease, or any violation of any rule or regulation promulgated by the Board.

Certificate Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Renewal fee - $300

Re-certification Requirements
- 25 hours of Continuing Education
- Current CPR card

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Prerequisites
- Successful Passage of National Board of Examiners in Optometry (Parts I and II)
- Successful Passage of the Treatment and Management of Disease, which is a subpart of Part II
- Successful completion of Laser Course administered by Northeastern State University College of Optometry

Examination Title
- Examination required by Board of Examiners in Optometry

Description
- Written and Practical
- Examination areas include practical anterior ophthalmic lasers written and practical exams, jurisprudence written exam and the Treatment and Management of Disease written exam.

Examination Fee
- $200

Dates
- Third weekend in July for examination, Fourth weekend in January for reexamination

Passing Criteria
- 75%
**Reexamination**

- Reexamination is offered on the subjects failed at the January Board meeting for a fee of $200
- If passing grades are not made on the second examination, a new application for the entire examination is required with an examination fee of $200

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**

- $40.61

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Board of Examiners in Optometry**

- **Physical Address**: 2008 S. Post Road, Suite 200, Midwest City, OK 73130
- **Phone**: (405) 733-7836
- **Fax**: (405) 741-3060
- **Web**: [www.optometry.ok.gov](http://www.optometry.ok.gov)

- **Mailing Address**: 2008 S. Post Road, Suite 200, Midwest City, OK 73130
Osteopathic Physician (D.O.)

JOB DESCRIPTION

Osteopathic physicians diagnose and treat disorders of the human body. Osteopathic medicine holds that the body is capable of making its own remedies against disease and other toxic conditions when it is in normal structural relationship and has favorable environmental conditions and adequate nutrition. Osteopathic physicians use generally accepted physical, pharmacological, and surgical methods of diagnosis and therapy while placing strong emphasis on the importance of body mechanics and manipulative methods to detect and correct faulty structure and functions.

SOC 29-1069

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Doctor of Osteopathic Medicine degree (D.O.)
- The curriculum includes all subjects commonly and generally taught by an accredited college of osteopathic medicine.
- A one-year, AOA-approved rotating internship or the equivalent thereof is also required.

Continuing Education
- Sixteen hours of American Osteopathic Association category 1 continuing medical education is required annually.
- Every other year one (1) hour of continuing medical education must be devoted to the proper prescribing of controlled substances.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Postgraduate training

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Permanent with annual renewal

Licensing Fees
- Application/license fee - $575
- License renewal fee for in-state practice - $225
- License renewal fee for out-of-state practice - $150

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- COMLEX-USA (National Board of Osteopathic Medical Examiners)
Description
- Three-part comprehensive examination addressing basic sciences, clinical science, and clinical competence.

Examination Fee
- Not available

Dates
- Not available

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- Not available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $197,060

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Osteopathic Examiners

Physical Address
4848 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 100
Oklahoma City, OK  73105-3321
Phone:  (405) 528-8625
Fax:  (405) 557-0653
Web:  www.ok.gov/osboe
Peace Officer

JOB DESCRIPTION

A peace officer is defined as a full-time duly appointed or elected law enforcement officer who is paid for working more than twenty-five (25) hours per week and whose duties minimally include preserving the public peace, protecting life and property, preventing crime, executing warrants, and enforcing laws and ordinances of this state and its political subdivisions. (As defined in Title 390:10-1-2(a) and 70 OS 3311(E)(5))

SOC 33-3051

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- High school diploma or GED or equivalency as recognized by state law (70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(d))
- Some law enforcement agencies within the state require a minimum number of college hours or a degree for employment.

Continuing Education
- Active, full-time peace officers must complete a total of 25 hours of continuing education acknowledged by CLEET, two of which must be related to mental health, annually. (70 OS § 3311.4(A)
- Active, full-time peace officers must meet the annual Firearms Requalification requirement, (Rule 390:37-1-1 and 70 OS § 3311(B)(14)

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age 70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(h)
- Psychological examination (by a psychologist licensed by the State of Oklahoma, who must evaluate the applicant as suitable to serve as a peace officer) 70 OS § 3311(E)(c)
- United States citizenship or resident alien status (70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(i)
- All trainees shall be capable of full participation in all Basic Academy Activities. These include academics and physical activities. Defensive tactics training involves strenuous physical activity, falls, wrestling so the applicant must obtain clearance from a licensed physician to participate.
- All applicants must pass the ‘safe participation’ test and the basic academy test

Restrictions
- No Felony record. (70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(a) and (b)
- Cannot be participating in a deferred sentence agreement for a felony, a crime involving moral turpitude or a crime of domestic violence, and cannot have any criminal charges pending in any court in this state, another state, in tribal court or pursuant to the United States Code (70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(e)
- Individuals must be employed as a peace officer to attend the state-conducted academy.
- Cannot be currently subject to an order of the Council revoking, suspending, or accepting a voluntary surrender of peace officer certification (70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(f)
• Cannot be currently undergoing treatment for a mental illness, condition or disorder (70 OS § 3311(E)(1)(g))
• Cannot be the Defendant/Respondent named on a Final Victim’s Protective Order (70 OS § 3311(J)(5))

Certificate Duration
• Remains in effect until Suspended or Revoked or Voluntarily Surrendered

Certification Fees
• There is no certification fee. All persons who attend the basic academy must execute a Promissory Note pursuant to 70 OS § 3311.11

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
(Two examinations)

Examination Title I
• Oklahoma Basic Peace Officer Certification Examination

Description
• This examination is a final comprehensive examination administered to each trainee who otherwise successfully completes all phases of the Basic Academy. No person shall receive peace officer certification until satisfactorily passing such examination

Examination Fee
• No fee

Dates
• Upon successful completion of the Basic Academy

Passing Criteria
• 80%

Reexamination
• Trainees who fail the certification examination will be permitted to retake the examination within 10 working days. If a trainee fails the certification examination a second time, the trainee’s agency head must petition the director in writing to request a third attempt.

Examination Title II
• Basic Peace Officer Examination

Description
• Each topic of instruction is taught as a separate unit within the functional area and a test method will be administered at designated intervals during the academy to determine the trainee’s achievement of objectives.

Examination Fee
• No fee

Dates
• Upon successful completion of the unit
Passing Criteria
- First Aid – 80%
- Standardized Field Sobriety Tests – 80%
- Other examinations and proficiency tests – 75%
- Reexamination
- Any trainee who fails a specific block examination will be permitted to retake the block examination a second time within five days of the first examination. If the trainee fails the block examination a second time, the trainee will be required to repeat the entire block of instruction and the block examination. If the trainee fails the block examination a third time, the trainee’s agency head must petition the director stating the reasons why the trainee should be permitted to take the block examination a fourth time or repeat the block of instruction a third time.

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- The Collegiate Officer Program (COP) is designed to provide an alternative route to peace officer certification through COP courses, which are sponsored by interested colleges and universities. By participating in Collegiate Officer Programs, criminal justice/police science students will have an opportunity to complete mandatory peace officer training prior to being commissioned by a municipal, county, or state entity of government.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $20.54

LICENSING AGENCY

Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training

Physical Address
2401 Egypt Rd.,
Ada, OK 74820-0669
Phone: (405) 239-5100
Fax: (405) 239-5180
Web: www.ok.gov/ceet

Mailing Address
2401 Egypt Rd.,
Ada, OK 74820-0669
Private Investigator

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Private investigator" means a person who is self-employed, or contracts with, or is employed by an investigative agency for the purpose of conducting a private investigation and reporting the results to the employer or client of the employer relating to:

a. potential or pending litigation, civil, or criminal,
b. divorce or other domestic investigations,
c. missing persons or missing property, or
d. other lawful investigations, but shall not include:

(1) a person authorized or employed by the United States Government, any state government, or any agency, department, or political subdivision thereof while engaged in the performance of official duties,
(2) a person or employee of a firm, corporation or other legal entity engaged exclusively in a profession licensed by any board, commission, department or court of this state, or
(3) a bona fide, salaried, full-time employee of a firm, corporation or other legal entity not in the primary business of soliciting and providing private investigations, who conducts investigations that are exclusive to and incidental to the primary business of said firm, corporation or entity, and when the costs of such investigations are not charged directly back to the particular client or customer who directly benefits from the investigation.

59 OS § 1750.2(4)

SOC 33-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific requirements

Continuing Education
• Private investigators must complete continuing education not to exceed twenty-four (24) clock hours during the three-year licensing period from a CLEET acknowledged source each year to maintain their license. 59 OS § 1750.3(B)(4)(a)

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Unarmed private investigator – 18 years of age 59 OS § 1750.5(H)(2)
• Armed private investigator – 21 years of age 59 OS § 1750.5(H)(2)
• MMPI or other psychological evaluation instrument approved by CLEET and evaluated by a Psychologist licensed by the State of Oklahoma. 59 OS § 1750.3A
• Good moral Character 59 OS § 1570.5(H)(4) Citizen of the United States or legally residing in the United States 59 OS 1750.5(H)(1)
• Successful completion of state mandated training; 55 hours unarmed, plus additional 32 hours if armed.
• If not employed by a Security agency, applicant will be required to provide proof of bond and insurance. (59 OS § 1750.5(J)

Restrictions (For a full list of Disqualifiers see Title 390:35-5-2)
• Convicted felons 59 OS 1750.5
• Conviction for larceny, theft, false pretense, fraud, embezzlement, false personation of an officer, any offense involving moral turpitude, any offense involving a minor as a victim, any nonconsensual sex offense, any offense involving the possession, use, distribution, or sale of a controlled dangerous substance, any offense involving a firearm, or any other offense as prescribed by the Council, as provided herein 59 OS 1750.5(H)(6)
• A Final Order of Protection naming applicant as the Defendant/Respondent would disqualify the applicant.
• Currently undergoing treatment for a mental illness, condition, or disorder 59 OS 1750.5(H)(7)

License Duration
• Three years (59 OS § 1750.6(C)

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $91 unarmed and $141 armed
• Renewal fee - $50 unarmed and $100 armed

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Oklahoma State Licensing Examination for Private Investigators

Description
• Both written and practical
• Possible examination areas for the unarmed private investigator includes interpretation of the Oklahoma Security Guard and Private Investigator Act, administration of first aid, operation of a fire extinguisher, writing field notes, writing reports, interpretation of legal powers and limitations, public relations, post duties, patrolling, and investigation.
• Possible examination areas for the armed private investigator include understanding responsibilities to clients, interpreting laws of private investigations, understanding the Fair Credit Reporting Act, techniques of investigation and surveillance, securing and relaying information, safety revolver/semi-auto nomenclature and maintenance, inspection of revolver/semi-auto and holsters, fundamentals of revolver/semi-auto shooting, legal issues and deadly force, and range procedures and tower commands.
• Armed private investigators require shooting demonstration of a qualifying score of 70%

Examination Fee
• Online Testing - $25

Dates
• Tests offered online at Career Tech locations across Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• Curriculum exams – 85%
• Licensing exams – 70%

Reexamination
• Curriculum reexaminations are set by individual school policies.
OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training

Physical Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK  74820-0669
Phone:  (405) 239-5110
Fax:  (405) 239-5182
Web:  www.ok.gov/cleet

Mailing Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK  74820-0669
Security Guard/Armed Security Guard

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Security guard" means an individual contracting with or employed by a security agency, private business or person to prevent trespass, theft, misappropriation, wrongful concealment of merchandise, goods, money or other tangible items, or engaged as a bodyguard or as a private watchman to protect persons or property. Title 59 O.S. § 1750.2

SOC 33-9032

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements.

Continuing Education
- Eight hours of continuing education from a CLEET acknowledged source each licensing period to maintain their license.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Unarmed – 18 years of age
- Armed – 21 years of age
- Good character and reputation
- Successful completion of state mandated training; 40 hours for unarmed and an additional 32 hours for armed.
- If not employed by a security agency, applicant will be required to provide proof of bond and insurance.

Restrictions (For a full list of Disqualifiers see Title 390:35-5-2)
- Convicted felons restricted from carrying firearms
- Convictions for crimes of moral turpitude
- Conviction of domestic violence misdemeanor restricts the carrying of firearms
- Not a Defendant on a Final Order of Protection
- No pending criminal cases
- Not currently on a Deferred order of Judgment

License Duration
- Three years

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $91 for unarmed and $141 for armed
- Renewal fee - $50 for unarmed and $100 for armed
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• State Licensing Examination

Description
• Both written and practical
• Possible examination areas for the unarmed security guard include interpretation of the Oklahoma Security Guard and Private Investigator Act, administration of first aid, operation of a fire extinguisher, writing field notes, writing reports, interpretation of legal powers and limitations, public relations, post duties, patrolling, and investigation.
• Possible examination areas for the armed security guard include safety, revolver/semi-auto nomenclature and maintenance, inspection of revolvers/semi-autos and holsters, fundamentals of revolver/semi-auto shooting, legal issues and deadly force, and range procedures and tower commands.
• Armed security guards require shooting demonstration of a qualifying score of 70%

Examination Fee
• Online Testing - $25

Dates
• Tests offered online at Career Tech locations across Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
• Curriculum exams – 85%
• Licensing exams – 70%

Reexamination
• Curriculum reexaminations are set by school policies

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $14.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training

Physical Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK  74820-0669
Phone: (405) 239-5110
Fax: (405) 239-5182
Web: www.ok.gov/cleet

Mailing Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK  74820-0669
Self Defense Act Firearm Instructor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A Self Defense Act (SDA) firearm instructor is a person who directly facilitates learning through means of lecture, group participation, practical exercise, or other means, where there is a direct student-teacher relationship and who has been approved by CLEET and registered by the OSBI, to train individuals to qualify for a SDA Handgun license.
(As defined in Title 390:40)

SOC 25-3097

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

- Not available

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- State resident for 6 months
- Must complete at least 16 hours of instructor training class such as NRA, CLEET, Military, etc.
- All SDA Firearm Instructors shall be knowledgeable of and conduct operations in accordance with all federal, state, and local laws; and rules and regulations of CLEET.

Restrictions
- Clean criminal background
- Being named as Defendant/Respondent on a Final Order of Protective would disqualify applicant.

License Duration
- Five years

Licensing Fees
- $100

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $41,160

LICENSING AGENCY

Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training

Physical Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK 74820-0669
Phone: (405) 239-5110
Fax: (405) 239-5182

Mailing Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK 74820-0669

Oklahoma Licensed and Certified Occupations Handbook TOC 2018 | 354
Web: www.ok.gov/cleet
Bail Enforcer

JOB DESCRIPTION

Bail enforcer” means a person who acts, engages in, solicits or offers services to:

a. execute a prior to breach recovery of a defendant on an undertaking or bail bond contract, or
b. execute a recovery of a defendant for failure to appear on an undertaking or bail bond contract issued in this state, another state or the United States.

"Armed bail enforcer" means a bail enforcer having a valid license issued by the Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training authorizing the holder to carry an approved pistol or weapon in the recovery of a defendant pursuant to the Bail Enforcement and Licensing Act; (Title 59 O.S. § 1350.1)

SOC 33-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- High School Diploma, GED or Equivalent recognized by State law
- Phase I, II, III of private security training
- Phase IV if seeking armed bail enforcer license
- Phase V Bail Enforcer

Continuing Education
- Bail Enforcers must complete 24 hours of continuing education from a CLEET acknowledged source each year to maintain their license.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Successful completion of state mandated training;
- Applicant will be required to provide proof of bond or insurance.

Restrictions (For a full list of Disqualifiers see Title 390:35-5-2 & Appendix A)
- Convictions for crimes of moral turpitude
- Conviction of domestic violence misdemeanor restricts the carrying of firearms.
- Being named as Defendant/Respondent on a Final Order of Protection would disqualify the applicant.
- Certain persons, such as Jailers, Peace Officers, and certain ABLE permit holders are not eligible for licensing. A complete list is set out at (390:60-1-6)
- Have no record of a felony, expungement, or deferred judgment or suspended sentence for a felony offense
- Cannot be licensed if there is any Pending criminal action
- Cannot be licensed if currently on a Deferred Sentence
License Duration
- Three Years

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $300 unarmed and $400 armed
- Renewal fee - $300 unarmed and $400 armed

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma State Licensing Examination for Bail Enforcers

Description
- Both written and practical
- Training program includes three (3) courses of instruction, each related to the type of License sought. These courses are divided into five (5) training phases:
  - Phase 1 – A course of instruction related to general security or bail enforcer task.
  - Phase 2 – A course of instruction specifically related to the tasks of unarmed security guards and unarmed bail enforcers.
  - Phase 3 – A course of instruction specifically related to the tasks of private investigators and bail enforcers.
  - Phase 4 – “Firearms” – A course of instruction and familiarization in the care, handling, and firing of revolvers or semi-automatic handguns.
  - Phase 5 – A course of instruction specially related to tasks of Bail Enforcers.
- Specific instructional objectives, lesson plans, and examinations for each training phase are published by the Department of Vocational and technical Education, in manual form.
- Bail Enforcer license applicants must successfully complete Phase 1 – and Phase 2 – “Security Guard”, and Phase 3 – “Private Investigator”, and Phase 5 – “Bail Enforcer”. This shall be known as the Bail Enforcer Training Course.
- Armed Bail Enforcer License applicants must successfully complete Phase 1, Phase 2, Phase 3, Phase 4 and Phase 5. This shall be known as the Armed Bail Enforcer Training Course.
- Each Bail Enforcer must be trained on the use of the force continuum and the Rules for the use of force.

Examination Fee
- This is a matter of school policy

Dates
- Tests offered online at Career Tech locations across Oklahoma.

Passing Criteria
- Curriculum exams – 85%
- Licensing exams – 70%

Reexamination
- Curriculum reexaminations are set by individual school policies.

OKLAHOMA WAGE
Annual Mean Wage
• Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training

Physical Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK 74820-0669
Phone: (405) 239-5110
Fax: (405) 239-5182
Web: www.ok.gov/cleet

Mailing Address
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, OK 74820-0669
Pesticide Applicator, Commercial (Certified)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A certified pesticide applicator applies pesticide or herbicide to kill pests that infest buildings or weeds in surrounding areas, and agricultural settings. The pesticide applicator applies the pesticide or herbicide through chemical spraying, dusting, or spreading granular materials. The pesticide applicator may also clean areas that harbor pests, select appropriate extermination methods and chemicals, and counsel clients on prevention and control of pests. A pesticide applicator certified to work the commercial sector travels to commercial properties such as restaurants, office buildings, educational institutions, or agricultural settings. A pesticide applicator may be self-employed or operate from an established firm.

SOC 37-3012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary for examination.
- Applicant must pass both the written and practical examinations.
- Possible areas of study include pesticide laws, rules, safety, use, disposal, worker protection, ground water, and endangered species.

Continuing Education
- Continuing education varies as to category of pest control (from 5 to 20 hours for each certification period)
- Areas of study for continuing education should relate to laws and regulations, pesticides, application equipment, pests, handling and storage, ground water, endangered species, worker protection and identification of hazardous areas.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Applicants are required to hold a certified applicator license.

Restrictions
- Violation of state law or of regulations or standards prescribed by the Board.

Certificate Duration
- One year. Renewable December 31 each year.

Certification Fees
- License/Certification/Registration fee - $100 per category not more than $500
- Renewal fee - $100 per category not more than $500
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• General Certification Exam and “Category” Exam

Description
• Both written and practical
• Possible examination areas include pesticide laws, rules, safety, use, disposal, worker protection, ground water and endangered species.
• Some areas of certification require actual hands-on demonstration of skills and on-the-job observation.

Examination Fee
• $50

Dates
• Contact Department of Agriculture

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Contact agency for next available test session

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.44

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Agriculture

Physical Address
2800 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4298
Phone: (405) 522-5979
Fax: (405) 522-4584
Web: www.oda.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
2800 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4298
Pesticide Applicator, Non-Commercial (Certified)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A non-commercial certified pesticide applicator applies pesticide or herbicide to kill pests that infest buildings or weeds in surrounding areas as part of their job. The pesticide applicator applies the pesticide or herbicide through chemical spraying, dusting, or spreading granular materials and does not receive any additional payment other than their regular salary. The pesticide applicator may also clean areas that harbor pests, select appropriate extermination methods and chemicals, and counsel clients on prevention and control of pests. A pesticide applicator certified to work non-commercially may utilize pesticides only in specified areas like apartments, government owned parks and golf courses, and city & county employees performing duties in line with their work.

SOC 37-3012

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible areas of study include pesticide laws, rules, safety, pesticide use, disposal, worker protection, ground water, and endangered species.

Continuing Education
• Continuing education varies as to category of pest control (from 5 to 20 hours for each re-certification period)
• Areas of study for continuing education should relate to laws and regulations, pesticides, application equipment, pests, handling and storage, ground water, endangered species, worker protection, and identification of hazardous areas.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENT

Qualifications/Experience
• Applicants are required to hold a certified applicator license

Restrictions
• Violation of state law or of regulations or standards prescribed by the Board

Certificate Duration
• One year

Certification Fees
• Certification fee - $50 per category not more than $250
• Renewal fee - $50 per category not more than $250
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- General Certification Exam and “Category” Exam

Description
- Both written and practical
- Possible examination areas include pesticide laws, rules, safety, use, disposal, worker protection, ground water, and endangered species.
- Some areas of certification require actual hands-on demonstration of skills and on-the-job observation.

Examination Fee
- $50

Dates
- Contact Department of Agriculture

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Contact agency for next available test session

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.44

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Agriculture

Physical Address
2800 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4298
Phone: (405) 522-5979
Web: www.oda.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
2800 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105-4298
Pharmacist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pharmacist interprets prescriptions, compounds medications, and dispenses medications to patients ordered by physicians, dentists, or other authorized prescribers. A pharmacist may be asked to advise patients on the therapeutic values, contents, and uses of drugs and related devices. A pharmacist is also responsible for maintenance and review of the patient’s prescription records and the storing and preservation of medications. The majority of pharmacists practice in community pharmacies, which are either independent or chain owned. Others work in hospitals, as a consultant pharmacist, or are self-employed.

SOC 29-1051

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Requirements include a PharmD degree in pharmacy from an accredited and approved school or college of pharmacy and 1,500 hours of Board approved experience.

Continuing Education
• Fifteen clock hours of continuing education must be obtained each calendar year through the satisfactory completion of an accredited program of continuing professional education for annual renewal.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Good moral character
• Non-impaired (e.g., alcohol or drugs)

Restrictions
• Any drug or alcohol related charges or convictions under any federal, state, or local law.
• Suspension or revocation or other disciplinary action by federal, state, or local government of any license especially for the distribution of any drugs including CDS
• False or fraudulent material made to the Board

License Duration
• License expires annually on the last day of birth month, eligible to renew the first day of preceding month.

Licensing Fees
• Licensure by Examination - $150 plus purchase price of the exam
• Licensure by Reciprocity - $200
• Licensure by Score Transfer - $200
• Annual Renewal of Pharmacist License - $100
• Inactive Renewal Certificate (RPH) (cannot practice in Oklahoma) - $100
• Senior Inactive (over 65 years) annual renewal of Pharmacist (cannot practice in Oklahoma) - $20
• Intern License - $100
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- NAPLEX (North American Pharmacist Licensure Exam)
- MPJE (Multistate Pharmacy Jurisprudence Exam)

Description
- The NAPLEX is a computer-based exam that uses adaptive technology to deliver selected response and contrasted-response questions, many of which are asked in a scenario-based format. The 185-question exam tests a prospective pharmacist’s ability to measure pharmacotherapy and therapeutic outcomes, prepare and dispense medications, and implement and evaluate information for optimal health care.
- The MPJE is a two-hour, computer-adaptive examination that consist of 90 multiple-choice test questions. The examination is administered at Pearson VUE testing centers. Among other things, the MPJE tests candidates on:
  - Legal aspects of pharmacy practice, including responsibilities with regard to the distribution and dispensing of pharmaceuticals and for the care of patients
  - Licensure, registration, certification, and operational requirements
  - Regulatory structure and terms of the laws and rules that regulate or affect pharmacists, pharmacies, manufacturers, and distributors.

Examination Fee
- NAPLEX - $505
- MPJE - $210

Dates
- Year round

Passing Criteria
- 75 minimum passing score

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $56.42

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Pharmacy

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Suite A
Oklahoma City, OK 73105 4212
Phone: (405) 521-3815
Fax: (405) 521-3758
Web: www.pharmacy.ok.gov

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Suite A
Oklahoma City, OK 73105 4212

www.pharmacy.ok.gov
Pharmacy Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pharmacy technician performs any combination of the following nonjudgmental duties to assist a pharmacist in a hospital or retail establishment: (1) fill bottles with prescribed tablets and capsules, and type labels for bottles, (2) assists the pharmacist to dispense medication, (3) receives and stores incoming supplies, (4) counts stock and enters data in the computer to maintain inventory records, (5) process records of medication and equipment dispensed to hospital patients, computes charges, and enters data in computer, (6) prepackages (e.g. unit doses) and properly labels medication, (7) reconstitutes medication (e.g. liquid antibiotics), (8) limited bulk compounding, and (9) limited functions in preparation of parental products while using sterile technique.

SOC 29-2052

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• High school graduate or GED
• Complete Phase I of the Board-approved on-the-job training program prior to receiving technician permit
• Complete Phase II of the Board-approved pharmacy technician on-the-job training (OJT) program within 90 days after receipt of the pharmacy technician permit to be fully permitted.

Continuing Education
• Participates in continuous on-the-job training.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Good moral character
• Non-impaired (e.g. alcohol or drugs)
• Compliance with permitting requirements under previously granted permits, if any
• Adequate education to perform assigned duties
• Verification from pharmacist, pharmacy manager, or designated pharmacist of satisfactorily completing Phase I of a Board-approved pharmacy technician OJT program meeting the minimum standards set out by the Board in the “Pharmacy Technician Training Guidelines”
• Completion of Phase II within 90 days.

Restrictions
• Any drug or alcohol-related charges or convictions under any federal, state, or local laws
• Suspension or revocation by federal, state, or local government of any license currently or previously held by the applicant especially for the distribution of any drugs, including controlled substances.
• False or fraudulent material in any application made to the Board.
• The Board shall have the right to deny a permit to an applicant if it determines that the granting of such a permit would not be consistent with the public health and safety.
Permit Duration
• Expires annually on the last day of birth month, eligible to renew on the first day of preceding month.

Permit Fee
• Permit fee - $40

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $13.82

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Pharmacy

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Suite A
Oklahoma City, OK 73105 4212
Phone: (405) 521-3815
Fax: (405) 521-3758
Web: www.pharmacy.ok.gov

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Suite A
Oklahoma City, OK 73105 4212
Podiatrist

JOB DESCRIPTION

Podiatric medicine is that profession of the health science concerned with the diagnosis and treatment of conditions affecting the human foot and ankle, including the local manifestations of systematic conditions by all appropriate systems and means.

SOC 29-1081

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Doctor of Podiatric Medicine Degree
- Podiatric Surgical Residency of not less than 365 days

Continuing Education
- 30 hours of continuing education is required annually
- 15 of the required hours should be obtained in Oklahoma in a field related to podiatry
- Continuing education credit hours must be obtained in the 12-month period immediately proceeding the year the license is to be renewed.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must not have been finally convicted of a crime involving moral turpitude or of any felony.
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Free of infectious or contagious disease
- Must complete 60 hours of continuing medical education every 2 years, 30 hours must be obtained in Oklahoma if they practice in Oklahoma.

Restrictions
- Individual Board review of license violations

License Duration
- Renewal required every 2 years

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $200
- Renewal fee - $150

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma State Exam and Podiatry National Board Examination

Description
- Both written and oral
The written and oral examinations relate to podiatry curriculum

**Examination Fee**
- $200 (included in license fee)

**Dates**
- Every March

**Passing Criteria**
- 75% on written and 75% on orals

**Reexamination**
- Reexaminations available

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $54.56

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma State Board of Podiatry

**Physical Address**
5104 N. Francis St., Ste. C  
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 848-6841  
Fax: (405) 848-4999  
Web: [www.okpodiatrists.org](http://www.okpodiatrists.org)

**Mailing Address**
5104 N. Francis St., Ste. 5  
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Polygraph Examiner

JOB DESCRIPTION

A polygraph examiner gathers information used for questioning and evaluates individual responses to key questions recorded on the graph. Once the examination is complete, the polygraph examiner is responsible for preparing reports and keeping records on the polygraph examinations. Some examiners instruct classes in polygraph interrogation techniques and methods; others are employed by law enforcement agencies.

SOC 19-4092

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor's degree or high school diploma and five years of consecutive investigative experience
- Possible areas of study relate to investigative procedures; interviewing and interrogations, psychology, physiology, test construction, instrumentation, Oklahoma Licensing Law, and test formulation.
- Six-month internship program.

Continuing Education
- Six hours per calendar year
- Continuing education areas relate to conducting polygraph and examinations

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Resident of Oklahoma
- 21 years of age
- Investigative experience
- Five years of experience in investigative law enforcement

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- State of Oklahoma Board of Polygraph Examiners Exam

Description
- Written
Examination areas relate to investigative procedures: interviewing and interrogations, psychology, physiology, test construction, instrumentation, Oklahoma Licensing Law, and test formulation.

Must submit charts for Board review and approval.

**Examination Fee**
- $50

**Dates**
- Upon request

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- The exam may be taken three times, each with a 60-day waiting period between examinations. A one-year waiting period is required after the third attempt.

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- Not Available

---

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**State of Oklahoma Board of Polygraph Examiners**

**Physical Address**
2401 Egypt Rd
Ada, Oklahoma 74820-0669
Phone: (405) 239-5164
(405) 239-5168
Fax: (405) 239-5182
Web: [www.ok.gov/cleet](http://www.ok.gov/cleet)

**Mailing Address**
2401 Egypt Rd.
Ada, Oklahoma 74820-0669
Polygraph Intern

JOB DESCRIPTION

A polygraph intern is a person who is studying polygraph examination under the personal supervision and control of a polygraph examiner in accordance with a course of study prescribed by the Board. A polygraph intern may assist the examiner in gathering information for interrogation and evaluating responses. Most polygraph internships are conducted at law enforcement agencies.

SOC 19-4092

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- A bachelor’s degree or a high school diploma from an accredited high school plus five years of consecutive investigative experience.
- Possible areas of study relate to investigative procedures, interviewing interrogations, psychology, physiology, and test construction, instrumentation, Oklahoma Licensing Law, and test formulation.
- There is a six-month internship program.

Continuing Education
- Six hours annually
- Continuing education areas of study should relate to polygraph and examinations.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Resident of Oklahoma
- 21 years of age
- No felony record or convictions
- Investigative experience

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony or a misdemeanor involving moral turpitude

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- State of Oklahoma Board of Polygraph Examiners Exam

Description
- Written
Possible examination areas relate to investigative procedures: interviewing and interrogations, psychology, physiology, test construction, instrumentation, Oklahoma Licensing Law, and test formulation.

Must submit charts for Board review and approval.

Examination Fee
- $50

Dates
- Upon request

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Three reexaminations are offered, each with a 60-day waiting period between exams. A one-year waiting period is required after the third attempt.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

State of Oklahoma Board of Polygraph Examiners

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401 Egypt Rd</td>
<td>2401 Egypt Rd,</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ada, Oklahoma 74820-0669</td>
<td>Ada, Oklahoma 74820-0669</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Phone: (405) 239-5112
Fax: (405) 239-5182
Web: www.ok.gov/cleet
Psychologist

JOB DESCRIPTION

A psychologist studies individual and group behaviors or mental processes in order to gain an understanding and explanation about behavior to assist in positive change. To guide this study, a psychologist often interviews and evaluates individuals, conducts research and experiments, and counsels clients. Depending on interest, a psychologist may choose to specialize in areas such as developmental, counseling, clinical, educational, or experimental psychology. Psychologists are normally employed in hospitals, schools, mental health clinics, university faculty positions, or in private practice.

SOC 19-3099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Psychology doctoral degree from a regionally accredited university
- Possible areas of study include 42 hours of course work that is psychological in nature. Twenty-four hours must be from at least five areas of psychology, such as experimental, developmental, individual differences, tests and measurements, social statistics, history and systems, experimental design, personality theory, learning physiological, abnormal, comparative, motivation, and perception.
- One-year full-time internship with three supervisors in area of doctoral training.
- As of July 1, 1997, doctoral program must be APA approved.

Continuing Education
- Twenty hours per year
- Continuing education relates to areas that would be helpful to the individual psychologist, including symposiums, workshops, etc.
- Three of the required twenty hours must be in ethics.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age
- Good moral character

Restrictions
- Individual application review. (A candidate is judged at the time of application)

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $400
- Renewal fee - $300
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Examination for the Professional Practice in Psychology (EPPP).
- Jurisprudence Examination (JP).

Description
- Written/computerized
- Possible written examination areas include problem definition/diagnosis, design, implementation, assessment of intervention; research and measurement, professional/ethical/legal issues, and application to social systems.

Examination
- JP fee is included in application and licensure fee.
- EPPP fee paid directly to the examination service.

Dates
- EPPP – computerized – offered anytime.
- Jurisprudence Exam – offered several times throughout the year at the board office.

Passing Criteria
- EPPP Exam – 70% - 500 scaled score
- Jurisprudence – 70%

Reexamination
- The re-examination fee is $200. If either exam is failed a total of four times, the application process will cease.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Examiners of Psychologists

Physical Address
421 N.W. 13th Street, Suite, 180
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
Phone: (405) 522-1333
Web: www.psychology.ok.gov

Mailing Address
421 N.W. 13th Street, Suite, 180
Oklahoma City, OK 73103
PSI EXAM CENTERS FOR INSURANCE LICENSING LOCATIONS

OKLAHOMA CITY
3800 N. Classen Blvd, Ste C-20
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73118

OKLAHOMA CITY
NW 23rd St and Villa Avenue,
Shepherd Mall Office Complex,
Suite 60
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma, 73107

MCALSTER
21 East Carl Albert Parkway
McAlester, Oklahoma, 74501

TULSA
2816 East 51st Street, Ste 101
Tulsa, Oklahoma, 74105

WOODWARD
1915 Oklahoma Avenue, Suite 3,
Woodward, Oklahoma, 73801

LAWTON
Great Plains Technology Center- DNS
4500 West Lee Blvd
Lawton, OK 73505
Real Estate Broker

JOB DESCRIPTION

A real estate broker manages a real estate office and is the responsible person for supervising associates that work under his or her supervision. In order to buy, sell, or rent real property on behalf of a consumer for compensation, such person has to possess a real estate broker license. Real estate brokers negotiate sales transactions, manage rental properties, and assist or represent parties throughout the real estate transaction process. Real estate brokers can operate as a sole proprietor, corporation, association (LLC), or partnership. Some brokerages also have branch offices that are extensions of the main office; however, a branch office broker, who is designated by the main broker, must manage each branch office. Many real estate brokers have a franchise agreement with a national or regional real estate organization.

SOC 41-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Evidence of successful completion of a 90 clock hour advanced real estate course or six college credit hours that are equivalent real estate instruction, as determined by the Commission, is required.
- Possible areas of study include broker supervision; trust accounts, management skills, contract law, finance, real estate brokerage, broker relationships, professional conduct and Oklahoma Real Estate License Code and Rules.

Continuing Education
- Licensees must complete twenty-one (21) clock hours of education for each three-year license period, unless license is on inactive status. If an inactive licensee desires to activate his or her license then the licensee must show proof of completion of the required 21 clock hours of education.
- The list of required education subject matter can be found in the OREC Code and Rules.
- Broker Managers, Branch Brokers, Proprietor Brokers or any licensee that holds or has held that type of license in their current or previous license term must complete an approved fifteen (15) hour Broker in Charge course along with six hours of the aforementioned required hours, which must include two of the four required topics.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Good moral character
- Evidence of citizenship or qualified alien status
- National Criminal History record check
- Two years active license experience within previous 5 years as a sales associate or broker associate
- Documentation of 10 real estate transactions within previous 5 years
Restrictions
- An applicant with a felony conviction will not qualify for a license until a specific number of years have passed, depending on the type of conviction; furthermore, the Commission must approved the issuance of said license.

License Duration
- 36-month license term

Licensing Fees
- License Fee - $225 (includes $15 Education and Recovery Fund fee)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Real Estate Broker Examination

Description
- Computerized
- Possible examination areas include nature and description of broker supervision, management, contract law, finance, broker relationships, brokerage practice, professional conduct, settlement statements, and Oklahoma Law and Rules.

Examination Fee
- $75.00

Dates
- Monday – Saturday, Excluding Holidays

Passing Criteria
- 75% or higher

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Real Estate Commission

Physical Address
1915 N. Stiles, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3387
Fax: (405) 521-2189
Web: www.ok.gov/OREC

Mailing Address
1915 N. Stiles, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Real Estate Provisional Sales Associate

JOB DESCRIPTION

A real estate provisional sales associate operates under the supervision of a real estate broker who rents, buys, and sells real property for consumers for compensation. In order to sell property, the real estate provisional sales associate often accompanies consumers to property sites, quotes purchase price, and compiles a real estate purchase contract or lease agreement and assists or represents the consumer throughout the real estate transaction process.

SOC 41-9022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Completion of an approved basic real estate instruction course consisting of 90 clock hours, or equivalent to six hours of college credit and must complete a 45 clock hour post-license course prior to their first license expiration date.
- Possible areas of study include nature and description of property, rights and interests in real property, transfer of rights, contract law, finance and appraisal, broker relationships, real estate brokerage, professional conduct and Oklahoma Real Estate License Code and Rules.

Continuing Education
- Completion of post-education real estate instruction consisting of 45 clock hours, equivalent to three hours of college credit prior to expiration.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age or older
- Good moral character
- Evidence of citizenship or qualified alien status
- National Criminal History record check

Restrictions
- An applicant with a felony conviction will not qualify for a license until a specific number of years have passed, depending on the type of conviction; furthermore, the Commission must approved the issuance of said license.

License Duration
- One (1) year nonrenewable license. A Sales Associate license may be issued after one year, if all renewal requirements are met.

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $75 (includes $15 Education and Recovery Fund fee)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS
Examination Title
- Provisional Real Estate Sales Associate Pre-License Examination

Description
- Computerized
- Possible examination areas include nature and description of property, rights and interest in real property, transfer of rights, contract law, finance, broker relationships, and Oklahoma Law and Rules.

Examination Fee
- $60.00

Dates
- Monday – Saturdays Excluding Holidays

Passing Criteria
- 75% or above

Reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations allowed.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $18.59

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Real Estate Commission

Physical Address
1915 N. Stiles Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3387
Fax: (405) 521-2189
Toll Free: 1 (866) 521-3389
Web: www.ok.gov/OREC

Mailing Address
1915 N. Stiles Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Real Estate Sales Associate

JOB DESCRIPTION

A real estate sales associate operates under the supervision of a real estate broker who rents, buys, and sells property for clients on a commission basis. A real estate sales associate reviews property listings regularly, keeps abreast of marketing conditions, and property values. In order to sell property, the real estate sales associate often accompanies clients to property sites, quotes purchase price, and compiles real estate contracts such as deeds, leases, and mortgages. Real estate sales associates normally work independently, but can be employed by an established real estate agency.

SOC 41-9022

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
To be issued a sales associate license an individual must meet the following qualifications:
- Completion of a basic real estate instruction course consisting of 90 clock hours, or 6 hours of college credit that is equivalent in nature, as determined by the Commission.
- Completion of a one year license term as a Provisional Sales Associate.
- Possible areas of study include nature and description of property, rights and interests in real property, transfer of rights, contract law, finance, value and appraisal, law of agency, real estate brokerage, professional conduct and Oklahoma Real Estate License Code and Rules.

Continuing Education Requirements
- 21 hours of CE during each license term; 6 hours of required subjects and 15 hours of elective hours unless license is on inactive status.
- The list of required education subject matter can be found in the OREC Code and Rules.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Applicant must be 18 years of age or older
- Good moral character
- Evidence of citizenship or qualified alien status
- National Criminal History record check

Restrictions
- An applicant with a felony conviction will not qualify for a license until a specific number of years have passed, depending on the type of conviction; furthermore, the Commission must approved the issuance of said license.

License Duration
- 36-month license term

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $165 (includes $15 education and recovery fund fee)
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Real Estate Sales Associate Pre-License Examination
• No examination if provisional sales associate has met requirements to upgrade to a Sales Associate license.

Description
• Computerized
• Possible examination areas include nature and description of property, rights and interests in real property, transfer of rights, contract law, finance, value and appraisal, law of agency, real estate brokerage, and Oklahoma Real Estate License Code and Rules.

Examination Fee
• $60.00

Dates
• Monday – Saturday, Excluding Holidays.

Passing Criteria
• 75% or higher

Reexamination
• Unlimited re-examination

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $18.59

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Real Estate Commission

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
| 1915 N. Stiles, Suite 200  
Oklahoma City, OK  73105  
Phone: (405) 521-3387  
Fax: (405) 521-2189  
Web: www.ok.gov/OREC | 1915 N. Stiles, Suite 200  
Oklahoma City, OK  73105 |
Real Estate Broker Associate

JOB DESCRIPTION

The term “broker associate” shall include any person who has qualified for a license as a broker and who is employed or engaged by, associated as an independent contractor with, or on behalf of, a broker to do or deal in any act, acts or transaction set out in the definition of a broker.

SOC 41-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Completion of an approved advanced real estate instruction course consisting of 90 clock hours.

Continuing Education
• Twenty-one (21) hours of continued education during each license term; six (6) hours of required subjects and fifteen (15) hours of elective hours.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• No individual shall be licensed as a real estate broker associate unless in addition to the other requirements in the Code, he or she has served two years, or its equivalent, as a licensed real estate provisional sales associate and/or sales associate, with and under the instructions and guidance of a licensed real estate broker of this state or any other state at least twenty-four (24) months within the five (5) year period immediately prior to the filing of his or her application for license as a real estate broker associate in Oklahoma.
• An application submitted for the purpose of seeking a license to function as a real estate broker associate shall not be accepted for filing by the Commission until such applicant has completed the two (2) year licensure requirement on or before the date such application is submitted.
• National Criminal History record check

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• 36-month license term

Certification Fees
• License/certification fee - $195

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Description
• Computer
Examination areas coincide with the subject matter required by the Core Curriculum as provided in the Education Level remarks above.

Examination Fee
- $75

Passing Criteria
- Cut scores vary and are determined through psychometric evaluation of examination results by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of The Appraisal Foundation.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Real Estate Appraiser Board

Physical Address
1915 N. Stiles, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3387
Fax: (405) 521-2189
Web: www.ok.gov/OREC

Mailing Address
1915 N. Stiles, Suite 200
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Real Estate Appraiser

JOB DESCRIPTION

A real estate appraiser provides an unbiased comprehensive evaluation of real property to determine its value for purchase, sale, investment, mortgage, or loan purposes. The appraiser conducts on-site visits to property locations to obtain measurements and examine property for construction, condition, and functional design. The appraiser also researches variables such as trends, surrounding property values, leases, and other transactions. The appraiser communicates the results of this appraisal activity via a written report that presents the rationale for appraisal decisions, along with supporting evidence. Real estate appraisers are normally self-employed. Clients include lenders, attorneys, and government agencies.

SOC 13-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Licensed Real Property – 150 hours of appraiser education
- Certified Residential Real Property – 200 hours of appraiser education; plus a bachelor’s degree or associate’s degree in a focused field of study or successful completion of 30 college semester credit hours in specified topics; (or) successful completion of CLEP exams equivalent up to 30 hours of semester credit hours.
- Certified General Real Property – 300 hours of appraiser education; Bachelor’s degree
- Appraiser Trainee – 75 classroom hours
- Qualifying courses required above must be the specific regimen of courses mandated by the Core Curriculum of the Appraiser Qualification Criteria promulgated by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of The Appraisal Foundation. Courses and education providers must be those approved by the Real Estate Appraiser Board

Continuing Education
- 42 total hours – 14 hours per year for each year during the period preceding renewal including the 7 hour National USPAP Update Course every two years. No more than 21 of the 42 hours required may be taken by distance education.
- To qualify as continuing education, course offerings and course providers must be approved by the Board.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Licensed Real Property – 1,000 hours experience obtained over a period of not less than 6 months
- Certified Residential – 1,500 hours obtained over a period of not less than 12 months
- Certified General Real Property – 3,000 hours, including a minimum of 1,500 hours of appraisal work consisting of other than 1-4 family residential, completed over a period of not less than 18 months
- Appraiser Trainee – no experience required, but must be under the supervision of a certified general or certified residential appraiser.

Restrictions
License Duration
- Three years

Certification Fees
- License/certification fee - $340
- Renewal fee - $340

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Licensed Real Property
- Certified Residential Certified
- General Real Property

Description
- Written
- Examination areas coincide with the subject matter required by the Core Curriculum as provided in the Education Level remarks above.

Examination Fee
- $150

Dates
- Tuesday – Saturday

Passing Criteria
- Cut scores vary and are determined through psychometric evaluation of examination results by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of The Appraisal Foundation.

Reexamination
- $150 fee

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $18.94

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Insurance Department
Oklahoma Real Estate Appraiser Board

Physical Address
Five Corporate Plaza, Suite 100
3625 N.W. 56th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Phone: (405) 521-6636
Fax: (405) 522-6909
Web: www.ok.gov/oid

Mailing Address
Five Corporate Plaza, Suite 100
3625 N.W. 56th Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73112
Driver Education Instructor
(Private, Parochial, and Non-Public High School)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A private, parochial*, and non-public high school driver education instructor conducts classes and gives demonstrations on the operation of automobiles to students learning to drive or preparing to take an examination for a driver’s license. An instructor prepares and assigns lessons, evaluates students’ progress, and accompanies students while practicing skills.

SOC 25-3021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Valid Oklahoma secondary, elementary-secondary, library media specialist, speech-language pathology, or vocational-technical license/certificate
- Credential in driver and traffic safety education

Continuing Education
- As required to maintain necessary certificates

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Possess a valid Oklahoma driver’s license
- At least 21 years of age
- Good moral character
- Driving record must meet approval of the Department of Public Safety

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- None

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Driver License Examination

Description
- Written, skill, and visual
• Written areas relate to motor vehicle traffic laws, road signs, and safe driving practices. Skills test is a standard road test to demonstrate expertise of motor vehicle operation.
• Standard vision test

Examination Fee
• $90 for OSAT

Dates
• Appointment is scheduled upon receipt of application

Passing Criteria
• 80%

Reexamination
• After third failure, a three-month waiting period is required.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $13.55

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

*Oklahoma does not have a specific license or certification for parochial schools. Each individual parochial school is to handle their driver’s education instruction. If they need or want to be certified by the State they will follow the same procedures as those of the public and private school.

LICENSING AGENCY

Office of Educational Quality and Accountability

Physical Address
840 Research Parkway, Ste. 455
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 525-2612
Fax: (405) 525-0373

Mailing Address
4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 275
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
School Teacher, Elementary

JOB DESCRIPTION

An elementary school teacher conducts educational programs for young children from first-to-eighth grade. The teacher’s duties include planning and presenting programs of instruction using materials and methods appropriate to age and learning style. At this age level, the teacher introduces children to science, numbers, language, and social studies and develops the children’s capabilities in these subjects while fostering curiosity and interest in learning. Elementary teachers are employed in accredited public, private, or parochial schools.

SOC 25-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor of Science Degree in Elementary Education
- Areas of study relate to general education, the area of specialization, and a professional education, subject area concentrations, which allow qualifications as a generalist.
- Student teaching is at an accredited school in the area of specialization is also required.

Continuing Education
- Continuing education requirements are established by individual school districts; however, 75 professional development points over a five-year period are required.
- Continuing education is based upon the identified needs of the district and related to areas of specialization.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Insufficient grade point average
- Felony conviction

Certificate Duration
- Standard Certificate – five years

Licensing/Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $50 (Certification is good for 5 years)
- All other transactions - $25
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma General Education Test (OGET)
- Oklahoma Professional Teaching Examination (OPTE)
- Oklahoma Subject Area Test (OSAT)
Description
- Written
- Possible examination areas include language arts, social studies, mathematics, and science, in addition to sub-areas such as art, music, and developmental activities for students.
- The Oklahoma Commission must verify all testing information for Teacher Preparation.

Examination Fee (check with testing agency to verify)
- OSAT - $70 + $25 CBT fee
- OGET - $65 + $25 CBT fee
- OPTE - $140 + $25 CBT fee
- Registration (OSAT & OGET only) - $30

Dates
- Given all year around

Passing Criteria
- Scaled score of 240 (100-300 scale)

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $40,530

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Education
Teacher Certification Section

Physical Address  
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105  
Phone: (405) 521-3337  
Web: www.ok.gov/sde

Mailing Address  
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

TESTING AGENCY

Office of Educational Quality and Accountability

Physical Address  
840 Research Parkway, Ste. 455  
Oklahoma City, OK 73104  
Phone: (405) 525-2612  
Fax: (405) 525-0373

Mailing Address  
4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 275  
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
School Teacher, Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pre-kindergarten (PK) through third grade school teacher instructs young children in the basic skills, utilizing a variety of teaching methods such as demonstration and discovery. The teacher must plan and develop lessons that are appropriate for the students’ age and address class and individual needs. Evaluating and reporting student progress to parents is also a responsibility of the teacher. Teachers also supervise extracurricular activities, attend faculty meetings, and often meet with parents after school. PK through third grade teachers are employed in accredited public, private, or parochial schools.

SOC 25-2021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor of Science Degree in Early Childhood Education
- Areas of study relate to general education, the area of specialization, and professional education subject area concentrations, which allow qualification as a generalist.
- Student teaching at an accredited school in the area of specialization.

Continuing Education
- Continuing education requirements are established by individual school districts; however, 75 professional development points over a five-year period are required.
- Continuing education is based upon the identified needs of the district and related to areas of specialization.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Insufficient grade point average
- Felony conviction

Certificate Duration
- Standard Certificate – five years

Licensing/Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $50 (Certification is good for 5 years)
- All other transactions - $25
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Oklahoma General Education Test (OGET)
• Oklahoma Professional Teaching Examination (OPTE)
• Oklahoma Subject Area Test (OSAT)

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include language arts, social studies, mathematics, science, and childhood development in addition to sub-areas such as art, music, and nutrition.
• The Oklahoma Commission must verify all testing information for Teacher Preparation.

Examination Fee (check with testing agency to verify)
• OSAT - $80 + $25 CBT fee
• OGET - $65 + $25 CBT fee
• OPTE - $140 + $25 CBT fee
• Registration (OSAT & OGET only) - $30

Dates
• Given all year around

Passing Criteria
• Scaled score of 240 (100-300 scale)

Reexamination
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
• $40,530

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Education
Teacher Certification Section

Physical Address
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3337
Web: www.ok.gov/sde

TESTING AGENCY

Office of Educational Quality and Accountability

Physical Address
840 Research Parkway, Ste. 455
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 525-2612
Fax: (405) 525-0373

Mailing Address
4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 275
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
School Teacher, Pre-Kindergarten through Twelfth Grade

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pre-kindergarten through twelfth grade (PK-12) schoolteacher instructs students from kindergarten through twelfth-grade in one or more specialized subject matter areas such as art, music, or foreign language. The teacher utilizes lecture, demonstration, and audiovisual aids to convey concepts appropriate to the age group in these areas. Routinely, the teacher prepares lesson plans, assigns lessons, and evaluates students' progress by administering examination and reviewing students' work. A PK-12 teacher must also report students' progress to parents and organize and supervise extracurricular activities with student organizations. PK-12 teachers are employed in elementary and secondary accredited private, parochial, or public schools.

SOC 25-3097

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor of Science Degree in Elementary/Secondary Education
- Areas of study relate to general education, the area of specialization, and a professional education.
- Elementary and secondary student teaching at an accredited school in the area of specialization.

Continuing Education
- Continuing education requirements are established by individual school districts; however, 75 professional development points over a five-year period are required.
- Continuing education is based upon the identified needs of the district and related to areas of specialization.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Insufficient grade point average
- Felony conviction

Certificate Duration
- Standard Certificate – five years

Licensing/Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $50 (Certification is good for 5 years)
- All other transactions - $25
- Renewal fee - $50
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma General Education Test (OGET)
- Oklahoma Professional Teaching Examination (OPTE)
- Oklahoma Subject Area Test (OSAT)

Description
- Written
- Examination areas relate to the area of specialization
- All testing information must be verified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation

Examination Fee (check with testing agency to verify)
- OSAT - $80 + $25 CBT fee
- OGET - $65 + $25 CBT fee
- OPTE - $140 + $25 CBT fee
- Registration (OSAT & OGET only) - $30

Dates
- Given all year around

Passing Criteria
- Scaled score of 240 (100-300 scale)

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $41,160

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Education
Teacher Certification Section

Physical Address
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3337
Web: www.ok.state/sde

Mailing Address
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
TESTING AGENCY

Office of Educational Quality and Accountability

Physical Address
840 Research Parkway, Ste. 455
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 525-2612
Fax: (405) 525-0373

Mailing Address
4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 275
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
School Teacher, Secondary

JOB DESCRIPTION

A secondary school teacher instructs students in one or more subject areas of specialization, such as English, agriculture, driver’s education, mathematics, or social studies utilizing lecture, demonstration, audiovisual aids, etc. Routinely, the teacher prepares lesson plans, assigns lessons, and evaluates students’ progress by administering tests and reviewing assignments. A secondary teacher also reports students’ progress tests to evaluate students’ progress to parents and participates socially in school activities and student organizations. Secondary teachers work in an accredited private, parochial, or public secondary school.

SOC 25-2031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor of Science Degree
- Areas of study should relate to general education, the area of specialization, and a professional education.
- Student teaching at an accredited school in the area of specialization is also required.

Continuing Education
- Continuing education requirements are established by individual school districts; however, 75 professional development points over a five-year period are required.
- Continuing education is based upon the identified needs of the district and related to areas of specialization.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Insufficient grade point average
- Felony conviction

Certificate Duration
- Standard Certificate – five years

Licensing/Certification Fees
- Certification fee - $50 (Certification is good for 5 years)
- All other transactions - $25
- Renewal fee - $50

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma General Education Test (OGET)
- Oklahoma Professional Teaching Examination (OPTE)
• Oklahoma Subject Area Test (OSAT)

Description
- Written
- Examination areas relate to areas of concentration
- All testing information must be verified by the Oklahoma Commission for Teacher Preparation

Examination Fee (check with testing agency to verify)
- OSAT - $80 + $25 CBT fee
- OGET - $65 + $25 CBT fee
- OPTE - $140 + $25 CBT fee
- Registration (OSAT & OGET only) - $30

Dates
- Given all year around

Passing Criteria
- Scaled score of 240 (100-300 scale)

Reexamination
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- $41,880

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Department of Education
Teacher Certification Section

Physical Address
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-3337
Web: www.ok.gov/sde

Mailing Address
2500 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 212
Oklahoma City, OK 73105

TESTING AGENCY

Office of Educational Quality and Accountability

Physical Address
840 Research Parkway, Ste. 455
Oklahoma City, OK 73104
Phone: (405) 525-2612
Fax: (405) 525-0373

Mailing Address
4545 N. Lincoln Blvd., Ste. 275
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Shorthand Reporter, Certified

JOB DESCRIPTION

Certified shorthand reporters (CSRs) capture spoken dialogue with specialized stenographic equipment, and create word-for-word written transcripts of trials, depositions, and other legal proceedings. Official court reporters are CSRs who work for the courts or other official entities, who record judicial or quasi-judicial proceedings. Freelance court reporters are CSRs who are not employed by the courts, who record depositions and other events that require written transcripts. Some CSRs provide captioning for television and real-time translation for deaf or hard-of-hearing people at public events, in business meetings, or in classrooms.

CSRs must be able to operate stenographic equipment and computer word processing software to prepare complete and accurate written transcripts; receive and organize exhibits for inclusion in the written transcript; read or play back dialogue upon request during a proceeding; and ask speakers to clarify inaudible or unclear statements or testimony.

All actions of the State Board of Examiners of Certified Shorthand Reporters are supervised by the Oklahoma Supreme Court and subject to approval by the Court. The Administrative Office of the Courts (AOC) provides staff support and subject matter expertise to the Board. Supreme Court Rules, set forth in Title 20 of the Oklahoma statutes, govern the certification, renewal and disciplinary process for CSRs.

SOC 23-2091

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- High school education, or the equivalent

Continuing Education
- All CSRs must complete four hours of continuing education per calendar year
- For official court reporters, one of the four hours must relate to Oklahoma Court Rules and Procedures

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Candidates must satisfy a prequalification requirement, proving that they possess a minimum level of court reporting proficiency to pass the skill-based examinations

Restrictions
- Must be of legal age and meet the requisite standards of ethical fitness

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150 for in state and $200 for out of state
- Renewal fee - $30 per year
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Certified Shorthand Reporter Examination

Description
- Testimony and Proceedings Skills Examination -- A two-voice question-and-answer dictation of testimony at two hundred (200) words per minute for five (5) minutes.
- Literary Materials Skills Examination -- A five-minute dictation of literary material at one hundred eighty (180) words per minute.
- The Oklahoma Written Knowledge Test -- A written knowledge test of not less than twenty-five (25) multiple choice questions relating to the Oklahoma law and court rules, duties of certified shorthand reporters, and general court procedure.

Examination Fee
- In state - $150
- Out of state - $200

Dates
- By statute, the exam must be offered once per year. Whenever possible, the Board offers three tests per year as authorized by the Oklahoma Supreme Court.

Passing Criteria
- 50 errors allowed, 95% in passing

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Board of Examiners of Certified Shorthand Reporters

Physical Address
2100 N. Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 3
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone (405) 556-9300
Fax: (405) 556-9126
Web: www.oscn.net

Mailing Address
Board of Examiners of Certified Shorthand Reporters
2100 N. Lincoln Boulevard, Suite 3
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Social Worker Associate, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

The practice of a Licensed Social Worker Associate (LSWA) means the application of social work theory, knowledge, methods, ethics and the professional use of self to restore or enhance social, psychosocial, or bio-psychosocial functioning of individuals, couples, families, groups, organizations and communities. LSWA basic generalist practice that includes assessment, planning, intervention, evaluation, case management, information and referral, counseling, consultation, education, advocacy, community organization, and the development, implementation, and administration of policies, programs and activities practices within a private setting or under the auspices of public, voluntary or proprietary agencies or institutions addressing familial, economic, health, recreational, religious, penal, judicial and educational concerns.

SOC 21-1029

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Bachelor’s Degree in Social Work from a program accredited by the Council on Social Work Education or board approved social work program
- Possible areas of study include human development and behavior; social, economic, and cultural institutions and forces; and the interaction of all of these factors.

Continuing Education
- Sixteen hours annually, 8 of which must be completed face to face, and 3 of which must include ethics training

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Has been convicted of a felony and, after investigation, the Board finds that he/she has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust.
- Found guilty of fraud or deceit in connection with services rendered or in establishing needed qualifications under this act.
- Knowingly aided or abetted a person, not licensed under the provisions, in representing himself/herself as licensed in this state.
- Found guilty of unprofessional conduct as defined by rules established by the Board.
- Found guilty of negligence or wrongful actions in the performance of his/her duties.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $100
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Bachelor’s exam offered through ASWB

Description
- Pearson Vue computer delivered
- Examination areas relate to the area of specialization

Examination Fee
- $230

Dates
- Daily

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Every 90 days until passed; however, applicants must repay the examination fee with each time examination is taken.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $26.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensed Social Workers

Physical Address
3700 N. Classen Blvd. Ste. 162
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Phone: (405) 521-3712
Fax: (405) 521-3713
Web: www.ok.gov/socialworkers

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18817
Oklahoma City, OK  73154
Master’s Social Worker, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

A licensed master’s level social worker may practice under the auspices of public, voluntary, or proprietary agencies and institutions addressing familial, economic, health, recreational, religious, penal, judicial and educational concerns. Within the practice setting, the social worker may be involved in community organization, program planning and development, administration of community services or programs, assessment of client needs for community programs or services, coordination and/or evaluation of service delivery, advocacy on behalf of persons or groups with unmet needs, social welfare policy, organizational analysis, and, provision of training about community needs and/or problems. Social workers using standardized assessment tools shall observe all requirements associated with the tool prior to administrating the instrument.

SOC 21-1029

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Master’s Degree in Social Work from a program accredited by the Council on Social Work Education or board approved social work program
- Possible areas of study include human development and behavior; social, economic, and cultural institutions and forces; and the interaction of all of these factors.

Continuing Education
- Sixteen hours annually, 8 of which must be completed face to face, and 3 of which must include ethics training

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Convicted of a felony and, after investigation, the Board finds that he/she has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust.
- Found guilty of fraud or deceit in connection with services rendered or in establishing needed qualifications under this act.
- Knowingly aided or abetted a person, not licensed under the provisions, in representing himself/herself as licensed in this state.
- Found guilty of unprofessional conduct as defined by rules established by the Board.
- Found guilty of negligence or wrongful actions in the performance of his/her duties.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $100
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
● Master’s level exam offered through ASWB

Description
● Pearson Vue computer delivered
● Examination areas relate to the area of specialization

Examination Fee
● $230

Dates
● Daily

Passing Criteria
● 70%

Reexamination
● Every 90 days until passed; however, applicants must repay the examination fee with each time examination is taken.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
● $26.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensed Social Workers

Physical Address
3700 N. Classen Blvd.  Ste. 162
Oklahoma City, OK  73118
Phone:  (405) 521-3712
Fax:  (405) 521-3713
Web:  www.ok.gov/socialworkers

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18817
Oklahoma City, OK  73154
Clinical Social Worker, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

Clinical social work is practiced within a private office or under the auspices of public, voluntary, or proprietary agencies and institutions addressing familial, economic, health, recreational, religious, penal, judicial and educational concerns. Within the practice setting, the problem is identified, and a plan of intervention is designed and implemented with the client. The plan is supported by securing historical facts and clues to the latent forces within the individual that shape personality. Individual strengths in conjunction with community resources are activated and utilized to implement the client plan. Social workers using standardized assessment tools shall observe all requirements associated with the tool prior to administering the instrument.

SOC 21-1029

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Master’s Degree in Social Work from an institution with a program accredited by the Council of Social Work Education or board approved social work program.
- Possible areas of study include human development and behavior; social, economic, and cultural institutions and forces; and the interaction of all of these factors.
- Two years’ experience in the practice of social work under professional supervision of a person licensed under Board provisions is also required.

Continuing Education
- Sixteen hours annually, 3 of which must include ethics training

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Convicted of a felony and, after investigation, the Board finds that he/she has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust.
- Found guilty of fraud or deceit in connection with services rendered or in establishing needed qualifications under this act.
- Knowingly aided or abetted a person, not licensed under the provisions, in representing himself/herself as licensed in this state.
- Found guilty of unprofessional conduct as defined by rules established by the Board.
- Found guilty of negligence or wrongful actions in the performance of his/her duties.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $100
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Clinical Licensing Examination

Description
• ACT Computer Delivered
• Examination areas relate to the field of study.

Examination Fee
• $260

Dates
• Daily

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Applicants may retake the exam as many times as needed; however, applicants must repay the examination fee with each time the examination is taken.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $26.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensed Social Workers

Physical Address
3700 N. Classen Blvd. Ste. 162
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 521-3712
Fax: (405) 521-3713
Web: www.ok.gov/socialworkers

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18817
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
Social Worker with Administrative Specialty, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

Social work administration is practiced within a private setting or under the auspices of public, voluntary or proprietary agencies or institutions addressing familial, economic, health, recreational, religious, penal, judicial and educational concerns. Within the practice setting, supervises program directors and program staff to insure that personnel, program and/or licensing standards are met and maintained and that staff members grow in skill and efficiency; develops program goals and insures that all program activities and procedures comply with regulations; interprets the services and promotes the image of the programs through regular communication with appropriate groups and individuals in order to maintain a broad base of support; manages budgets to insure a balanced and fiscally sound program is maintained.

SOC 21-1029

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level

- Master’s Degree in Social Work from an institution with a program accredited by the Council of Social Work Education or board approved social work program.
- Possible areas of study include human development and behavior; social, economic, and cultural institutions and forces; and the interaction of all of these factors.
- Two years’ experience in the practice of social work under professional supervision of a person licensed under Board provisions is also required.

Continuing Education

- Sixteen hours annually, 8 of which must be face to face, and 3 of which must include ethics training

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

- Not applicable

Restrictions

- Convicted of a felony and, after investigation, the Board finds that he/she has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust.
- Found guilty of fraud or deceit in connection with services rendered or in establishing needed qualifications under this act.
- Knowingly aided or abetted a person, not licensed under the provisions, in representing himself/herself as licensed in this state.
- Found guilty of unprofessional conduct as defined by rules established by the Board.
- Found guilty of negligence or wrongful actions in the performance of his/her duties.

License Duration

- One year
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $150
- Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Advanced Generalist Examination through ASWB

Description
- Pearson Vue Computer Delivered
- Examination areas relate to the field of study.

Examination Fee
- $260

Dates
- Daily

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- Applicants may retake the exam as many times as needed; however, applicants must repay the examination fee with each time the examination is taken.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $26.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensed Social Workers

Physical Address
3700 N. Classen Blvd. Ste. 162
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 521-3712
Fax: (405) 521-3713
Web: www.ok.gov/socialworkers

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18817
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
Social Worker, Licensed/ (LSW)

JOB DESCRIPTION

Licensed social workers help individuals, families, and groups cope with problems through counseling and/or referral to other specialists. They plan and coordinate activities for different age groups to combat personal and community problems. Licensed social workers are responsible for client management, which requires investigation and analysis of current circumstances, assisting in the location and receipt of human resource services, and monitoring client progress. Licensed social workers are qualified to work only in the public sector. Many are employed in departments of human resources, social services, mental health, housing, education, and corrections.

SOC 21-1029

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Master’s Degree in Social Work from an institution with a program accredited by the Council of Social Work Education or board approved social work program.
- Possible areas of study include human development and behavior; social, economic, and cultural institutions and forces; and the interaction of all of these factors.
- Two years’ experience in the practice of social work under professional supervision of a person licensed under Board provisions is also required.

Continuing Education
- Sixteen hours annually, 8 of which must be face to face, and 3 of which must include ethics training

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Convicted of a felony and, after investigation, the Board finds that he/she has not been sufficiently rehabilitated to merit the public trust.
- Found guilty of fraud or deceit in connection with services rendered or in establishing needed qualifications under this act.
- Knowingly aided or abetted a person, not licensed under the provisions, in representing himself/herself as licensed in this state.
- Found guilty of unprofessional conduct as defined by rules established by the Board.
• Found guilty of negligence or wrongful actions in the performance of his/her duties.

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $150
• Renewal fee - $100

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Advanced Generalist Examination through ASWB

Description
• Pearson Vue Computer Delivered
• Examination areas relate to the field of study.

Examination Fee
• $260

Dates
• Daily

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• Applicants may retake the exam as many times as needed; however, applicants must repay the examination fee with each time the examination is taken.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $26.66

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Board of Licensed Social Workers

Physical Address
3700 N. Classen Blvd. Ste. 162
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 521-3712
Fax: (405) 521-3713
Web: www.ok.gov/socialworkers

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18817
Oklahoma City, OK 73154
Sports Official, High School

JOB DESCRIPTION

A high school sports official officiates competitive athletic events through observation to determine violations of rules or established regulations. High school sports officials obtain licensing for each individual sport. For exam, a sports official may choose to obtain licensing to officiate basketball, baseball, football, or other sporting events.

SOC 27-2023

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Must be at least a senior in high school but cannot officiate varsity games.
• Possible knowledge areas include the rules and mechanics of conducting and athletic contest for each specified sport.

Continuing Education
• Officials must attend one state and least three local rules meetings each year.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Not applicable

Restrictions
• Cannot enroll persons who are registered with the Oklahoma Sex Offenders Act

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $62 for first sport and $15 for each additional sport
• Renewal fee - $62 for first sport and $15 for each additional sport

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Examinations given according to sport, such as Football Rules Exam, Basketball Rules Exam, etc.

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include game rules, regulations, and mechanics of conducting athletic contests for each specified sport.

Examination Fee
• No fee
Dates
- Prior to the beginning of each sport season

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- One reexamination is available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Annual Mean Wage
- Not Available

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Secondary Schools Activities Association

Physical Address
7300 N. Broadway Ext.
Oklahoma City, OK 73116
Phone: (405) 840-1116
Fax: (405) 840-9559
Web: www.ossaa.com

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 14590
Oklahoma City, OK 73113
Aboveground Storage Tank Licensee

JOB DESCRIPTION

An aboveground storage tank (AST) licensee installs and removes tanks that contain regulated substances such as petroleum products in aboveground storage facilities. The installer may supervise the tank installation or removal and may act as the level-off foreman who operates installation equipment. Hand and machine operated equipment are used by the licensee to connect piping from the tank to the dispensing unit or to install monitoring wells on the tank’s backfill area. Contractors or service station equipment vendors normally employ underground storage tank installers. An aboveground storage tank license is required for an employee of a company to install or remove aboveground storage tank systems. The licensee must be on the job site during installation and removal. The company itself does not have to be licensed.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- No formal education is required; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary
- Knowledge areas include the standards and codes for aboveground storage tank installation and removal.

Continuing Education
- 4 hours every 2 years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Two years of related work experience
- Experience in three AST activities, two of which must be installations
- Applicant must demonstrate that he/she has 2 years related AST work experience and show evidence that he/she has actively participated in completion of three (3) AST handling activities, two (2) of which must be installations within the last 5 years. An Oklahoma AST licensee must supervise installations.

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Two years
- A renewal invoice is issued 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license. The renewal fee must be paid, as well as, receipt of required continuing education hours, to keep the license in force. If the license is allowed to lapse, the application process starts all over again.
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $25
- Two-year License fee - $50 (due after successfully passing the test)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Above ground Storage Tank Licensing Exam

Description
- Written (The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade on the day of testing.)
- The questions cover such areas as tank installation and removal, piping installation and removal.
- The application is obtained by contacting the Oklahoma Corporation Commission’s web page at www.occeweb.com. An informational sheet explains the process in detail, including sources of study material for the examination. An “approval to test” letter will be sent advising acceptance of the application. Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Examination Fee
- $25 (due prior to testing). Subject to change.
- $100 testing fee due directly to the testing center.

Dates
- Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Passing Criteria
- The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade the day of testing. A score of 80% or higher is required for issuance of the license. If a score of 80% is not achieved, the exam may be retaken in 30 days.

Reexamination
- Reexamination every 30 days and a fee is required.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Petroleum Storage Tank Division

Physical Address
2101 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone:  (405) 521-4683
Fax:  (405) 521-4945
Web:  www.occ.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address.
P.O. Box 52000
Oklahoma City, OK  73152-2000
Licensed Environmental Consultant

JOB DESCRIPTION

Firms, corporations, and individuals doing business in Oklahoma as a Licensed Remediation Consultant must have a Licensed Remediation Consultant on staff and in supervisory control of job sites during UST sampling, sampling at UST closure, investigations and remediation or other activities directed by the Oklahoma Corporation Commission for any work performed after January 1, 1994. A remediation consultant license is required for a person to supervise underground storage tank (UST) and aboveground storage tank (AST) sampling, investigations and remediation at UST and AST closures. A UST closure occurs when the UST is either being extracted from the ground or filled up with an inert material and left in the ground.

SOC 19-4091

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Four-year degree from accredited college or university in a physical, natural, biological science or engineering field. Must have completed the 40-hour OSHA training course (Hazwoper) (2910.120) and an eight-hour refresher course.

Continuing Education
- Must have completed the 40-hour OSHA training course (Hazwoper) (2910.120) and an eight-hour refresher course, and the ORBCA Course
- 16 hours every 2 years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Three years of total environmental experience with two years at regulated UST facilities for degreed personnel
- Seven years of experience with two years at a regulated UST facility for personnel without a degree
- Provide proof of attending an ORBCA (Oklahoma Risk-Based Corrective Action) School.
- Along with a completed application, the applicant must do 1 plus either 2, 3 or 4:
  1) Copy of 40-hour HAZWOPER certificate, copy of 8-hour annual update certificate, copy of 8-hour supervisor course certificate and original transcript with school seal, if applicable.
  2) Have 7 years environmental experience with at least 2 years’ experience at a regulated UST facility and pass an exam.
  3) Have a 4-year degree in physical, natural, biological science or engineering with 3 years’ experience, 2 of which must be at a regulated UST facility.
  4) Be a registered professional engineer with 2 years’ experience at a regulated UST facility.

Restrictions
- If a person is a registered PE, only two years of experience at a regulated UST facility will be required.
License Duration
- Two years
- A renewal invoice is issued 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license. The renewal fee must be paid, as well as, receipt of required continuing education hours, to keep the license in force. If the license is allowed to lapse, the application process starts all over again.

License Fees
- Application fee - $25
- Two-year license - $50 (due after successfully passing the test)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Exam for Licensed Remediation Consultant

Description
- Questions covering health and safety, investigations, regulatory issues, remediation, and hydrology.
- The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade on the day of testing.

Examination Fee
- $25 (due prior to testing). Subject to change.
- $100 testing fee due directly to the testing center.

Dates
- Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Passing Criteria
- The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade the day of testing. A score of 80% or higher is required for issuance of the license. If a score of 80% is not achieved, the exam may be retaken in 6 months.

Reexamination
- Once every six months, additional fee for each reexamination to be paid to the testing center.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $19.58

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION
- Must apply on special state-supplied application form.
- The application is obtained by contacting the Oklahoma Corporation Commission’s web page at www.occeweb.com. An informational sheet explains the process in detail, including sources of study material for the examination. An “approval to test” letter will be sent advising acceptance of the application. Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Corporation Commission Petroleum Storage Tank Division

Physical Address
2101 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-4683
Fax: (405) 521-4945
Web: www.occ.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 52000
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2000
Monitoring Well Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

Is responsible for the monitoring of vapor or groundwater wells for the purpose of monitoring release detection of underground storage tanks (UST’s) must be performed by an individual (not company) licensed by the Oklahoma Corporation Commission.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• No formal education is required; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Vapor Monitoring Well Technicians must be able to demonstrate competence in the use of their equipment. Equipment must be factory-calibrated in accordance with manufacturer requirements prior to your appointment. Groundwater Technicians must attach a written explanation to the application of the procedures they follow.

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• Two years
• A renewal invoice is issued 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license. The renewal fee must be paid, as well as, receipt of required continuing education hours, to keep the license in force. If the license is allowed to lapse, the application process starts all over again.

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $25
• Two-year License fee - $50 (due after successfully passing the test)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Vapor monitoring technicians must be able to demonstrate competence in the use of their equipment. Technicians must come into the OCC office to demonstrate.

Description
• Written (The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade on the day of testing.)
The application is obtained by contacting the Oklahoma Corporation Commission’s web page at www.occeweb.com.

**Examination Fee**
- $25 (due prior to demonstration). Subject to change.

**Dates**
- As needed.

**Passing Criteria**
- The applicant will be apprised whether he/she passed the demonstration at the time it is taken.

**Reexamination**
- An additional demonstration (testing) fee might be required.

---

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $17.77

---

**ЛИСЕНСИНГ АГЕНСИЯ**

Oklahoma Corporation Commission
Petroleum Storage Tank Division

**Physical Address**
2101 N Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-4683
Fax: (405) 521-4945
Web: www.occ.state.ok.us/

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 52000
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2000
Underground Storage Tank Installer

JOB DESCRIPTION

An underground storage tank (UST) installer places tanks that contain regulated substances such as petroleum products in underground storage facilities. The installer may supervise the tank installation or may act as the level-off foreman who operates installation equipment. Hand and machine operated equipment are used by the installer to connect piping from the tank to the dispensing unit or to install monitoring wells on the tank’s backfill area. After the installation is complete, the installer conducts integrating testing on the system. Contractors or service station equipment vendors normally employ underground storage tank installers. An underground storage tank installer license is required for an employee of a company to install underground storage tank systems. The installer must be on the job site during installation. The company itself does not have to be licensed.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- No formal education is required; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary
- Knowledge areas include the standards and codes for underground storage tank installation.

Continuing Education
- 4 hours every 2 years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Two years of related work experience
- Experience in three UST activities, two of which must be installations
- Applicant must demonstrate that he/she has 2 years related UST work experience and show evidence that he/she has actively participated in completion of three (3) UST installation activities within the last five (5) years. An Oklahoma UST installer must supervise installation.

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Two years
- A renewal invoice is issued 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license. The renewal fee must be paid, as well as, receipt of required continuing education hours, to keep the license in force. If the license is allowed to lapse, the application process starts all over again.
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $25
- Two-year License fee - $50 (due after successfully passing the test)

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Underground Storage Tank Installer Licensing Exam

Description
- Written (The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade on the day of testing.)
- The questions cover such areas as tank installation, piping installation, corrosion protection, and monitoring well installation.
- The application is obtained by contacting the Oklahoma Corporation Commission’s web page at www.occeweb.com. An informational sheet explains the process in detail, including sources of study material for the examination. An “approval to test” letter will be sent advising acceptance of the application. Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Examination Fee
- $25 (due prior to testing). Subject to change.
- $100 testing fee due directly to the testing center.

Dates
- Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Passing Criteria
- The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade the day of testing. A score of 80% or higher is required for issuance of the license. If a score of 80% is not achieved, the exam may be retaken in 30 days.

Reexamination
- Reexamination every 30 days and a fee is required to be paid to the testing center.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Petroleum Storage Tank Division

Physical Address
2101 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-4683
Fax: (405) 521-4945
Web: www.occ.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 52000
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2000
Underground Storage Tank Remover

JOB DESCRIPTION

An underground storage tank (UST) remover, removes tanks and piping that contain regulated substances such as petroleum products in underground storage facilities. The remover may supervise the tank removal or may act as the level-off foreman who operates the equipment. Hand and machine operated equipment are used by the remover to disconnect piping from the tank to the dispensing unit or to remove a tank. An underground storage tank remover license is required for an employee of a company to remove underground storage tank systems. The remover must be on the job site during removal. The company itself does not have to be licensed.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- No formal education is required; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary
- Knowledge areas include the standards and codes for underground storage tank installation.

Continuing Education
- 4 hours every 2 years

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Two years of related work experience
- Experience in three UST activities, two of which must be removals
- Applicant must demonstrate that he/she has 2 years related UST work experience and show evidence that he/she has actively participated in completion of three (3) UST removal activities within the last five (5) years. An Oklahoma UST remover must supervise removal.

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- Two years
- A renewal invoice is issued 60 days prior to the expiration date of the license. The renewal fee must be paid, as well as, receipt of required continuing education hours, to keep the license in force. If the license is allowed to lapse, the application process starts all over again.

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $25
- Two-year License fee - $50 (due after successfully passing the test)
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Underground Storage Tank Remover Licensing Exam

Description
- Written (The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade on the day of testing.)
- The questions cover such areas as tank removal, piping removal and safety requirements.
- The application is obtained by contacting the Oklahoma Corporation Commission’s web page at www.occeweb.com. An informational sheet explains the process in detail, including sources of study material for the examination. An “approval to test” letter will be sent advising acceptance of the application. Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Examination Fee
- $25 (due prior to testing). Subject to change.
- $100 testing fee due directly to the testing center.

Dates
- Testing is available at Career Tech sites and must be scheduled.

Passing Criteria
- The applicant will be apprised of his/her test grade the day of testing. A score of 80% or higher is required for issuance of the license. If a score of 80% is not achieved, the exam may be retaken in 30 days.

Reexamination
- Reexamination every 30 days and a fee are required to be paid to the testing center.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Corporation Commission, Petroleum Storage Tank Division

Physical Address
2101 N. Lincoln Blvd.
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 521-4683
Fax: (405) 521-4945
Web: www.occ.state.ok.us/

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 52000
Oklahoma City, OK 73152-2000
Certified Animal Euthanasia Technician (CAET)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A certified animal euthanasia technician is an employee of a law enforcement agency, an animal control agency, or animal shelter that is recognized and approved by the Board, who is certified by the Board and trained to administer sodium pentobarbital to euthanize injured, sick, homeless or unwanted domestic pets and other animals.

SOC 31-9096

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• High school diploma or GED

Continuing Education
• Six hours per year

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Training and passing of state examination

Restrictions
• None

Certificate Duration
• One year

Certification Fees
• Certification fee - $200
• Renewal fee is - $40 per year

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• CAET Written Exam
• CAET Practical

Description
• Both written and practical

Examination Fee
• $200

Dates
• As needed
Passing Criteria
• Written – 70%
• Practical – 100%

Reexamination
• Only if applicant does not pass with 70% or better

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $11.36

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone:  (405)522-8831
Fax:  (405) 522-8034
Web:  www.okvetboard.com

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Veterinarian

JOB DESCRIPTION

A veterinarian diagnoses and treats animal diseases, disorders, and injuries. To determine treatment, the veterinarian examines the animal patient using a variety of techniques such as blood tests, X-rays, and observation. After evaluation, veterinarians through the prescription and administration of drugs and medicine, or using surgical procedures treat animal patients. Veterinarians may focus their practice on one type of animal such as pets, livestock, or zoo animals, and may work in private or group practice. Veterinarians can also find employment in research, food inspection, or education.

SOC 29-1131

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Graduate from an accredited college with a Doctor of Veterinary Medicine Degree
- Possible areas of study include physical and biological sciences and veterinary medicine.
- Professional training includes considerable practical experience through rotations that provide experience in diagnosing and treating animal diseases, performing surgery, and performing laboratory work in anatomy, biochemistry, and other medical and scientific subjects.

Continuing Education
- Twenty hours of continuing education in veterinary medicine is required each year.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Two recommendations must be submitted. The recommendations must be a representation of clinical skills and competence and authored by a colleague who is currently licensed in a state of the United States and in good standing with licensing jurisdiction of that state.
- Good moral character
- At least 21 years of age

Restrictions
- Individual Board review of Board violations

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- North American Veterinary Licensing Examination (NAVLE)
- Oklahoma State Board Examination

Description
- Written
- Oklahoma State Board exam includes a jurisprudence portion related to the laws of veterinary medicine in Oklahoma

Examination Fee
- NAVLE - $820
- OSBE - $150

Dates
- NAVLE – offered twice annually in April and December
- OSBE – offered by appointment

Passing Criteria
- 70% - each examination requires a score as high or higher than the minimum passing score established for that exam

Reexamination
- Limited to 5 times

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $36.70

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Phone: (405) 522-8831
Fax: (405) 522-8034
Web: www.okvetboard.com

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK 73105
Veterinary Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A veterinary technician works under the supervision of a veterinarian to perform routine animal care, surgical preparation, laboratory analysis, and other animal-related activities. Often the technician's duties include grooming and feeding animals, organizing surgical instruments, and assisting with scheduling appointments. Veterinarians may also request the technician to assist them in administering medication and conducting research. Animal technicians normally work for privately owned veterinary clinics, colleges, or universities.

SOC 29-2056

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Associate’s Degree in Applied Science
- Possible areas of study include a basic core of English, history, and government. Subjects related to this field include physiology, nutrition, laboratory techniques, animal nursing, pharmacology, and radiology. Eight-week preceptor at a veterinary clinic under a licensed veterinarian.

Continuing Education
- Ten hours of continuing education is required each year
- Continuing education areas of study related to field or subjects scientific in nature

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Not applicable

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony
- Individual review of Board violations

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $450 (for national exam and application fee total)
- Renewal fee - $45
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Veterinary Technician National Examination (VTNE) and Oklahoma State Examination

Description
• Written
• Possible examination areas include basic science application, skilled nursing, and laboratory science.

Examination Fee
• $450 (includes state registration fee)

Dates
• National – offered three times annually – March, July and November
• State – offered by appointment

Reexamination
• Limited to 5 examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $11.85

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners

Physical Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Phone: (405)522-8831
Fax: (405) 522-8034
Web: www.okvetboard.com

Mailing Address
2920 N. Lincoln Blvd. Ste. C
Oklahoma City, OK  73105
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class A

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Laboratory operator" means an individual who is in general supervision of a laboratory which performs laboratory analyses for waterworks and wastewater works and who is responsible for the accuracy of the laboratory tests and reports for the facility, but who does not operate the waterworks or wastewater works unless appropriately certified as an operator for that type facility.

SOC 19-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Option 1 (to be met in conjunction with Option 1 of the Experience Qualifications)- B.S. Degree in certain sciences and 32 hours of DEQ approved Class B Laboratory training
- Option 2 (to be met in conjunction with Option 2 of the Experience Qualifications)- Associates Degree in certain sciences and 32 hours of DEQ approved Class B Laboratory training
- Option 3 (to be met in conjunction with Option 3 of the Experience Qualifications)- 32 hours of DEQ approved Class B Laboratory training

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Option 1 minimum experience: 1 year of laboratory operation
- Option 2 minimum experience: 3 years of laboratory operation
- Option 3 minimum experience: 5 years of laboratory operation

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Wastewater Laboratory Examination, Class A
Description
- Online
- Possible areas of examination include fecal coliform, gas chromatography, suspended solids, bio-monitoring, turbidity, and coliform

Examination Fee
- $62 (included in application fee)

Dates
- At least twice a month except the month of June

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30 day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training received.
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.98

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class B

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Laboratory operator” means an individual who is in general supervision of a laboratory which performs laboratory analyses for waterworks and wastewater works and who is responsible for the accuracy of the laboratory tests and reports for the facility, but who does not operate the waterworks or wastewater works unless appropriately certified as an operator for that type facility.

SOC 19-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 32 hours of DEQ approved class B laboratory training and 32 hours of DEQ approved class C laboratory training; An Associate’s Degree or greater in certain sciences may be substituted for the 32 hours of DEQ approved class C training.

Continuing Education
- 4 hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Qualifications/Experience
- Minimum experience: 6 months of laboratory experience

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Wastewater Laboratory Examination, Class B

Description
- Online
- Possible areas of examination include laboratory glassware, standard solutions, solids, fecal coliform, pH, and alkalinity.
Examination Fee

- $62 (included in application fee)

Dates

- At least twice a month except June

Passing Criteria

- 70% and above

Reexamination

- 30 day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training received
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage

- $24.98

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class C

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Laboratory operator” means an individual who is in general supervision of a laboratory which performs laboratory analyses for waterworks and wastewater works and who is responsible for the accuracy of the laboratory tests and reports for the facility, but who does not operate the waterworks or wastewater works unless appropriately certified as an operator for that type facility.

SOC 19-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• 32 hours of DEQ approved class C laboratory training

Continuing Education
• 4 hours of renewal training each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• Ability to read and write

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $62
• Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Wastewater Laboratory Examination, Class C

Description
• Online
• Possible areas of examination include dissolved oxygen, general laboratory, pH, laboratory glassware, solids, alkalinity, and turbidity
Examination Fee
- $62 (included in application fee)

Dates
- At least twice a month except for month of June

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30 day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training received.
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.98

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Wastewater Operator, Class A

JOB DESCRIPTION

A wastewater operator operates sewage treatment; sludge processing equipment, or disposal equipment in a wastewater (sewage) treatment plant to control the flow and processing of sewage. The operator monitors and regulates the flow of sewage by adjusting equipment valves and gates manually or by remote control through the filtering, settling, aerating, and sludge digestion process. A wastewater operator also keeps a log of operations, maintains equipment, and directs other attendants. The majority of wastewater operators work for local governments and private water supply and sanitary service companies.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 200 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general treatment processes, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 5 years of related experience, including at least two years of actual hands-on operating experience
- 18 years of age
- High school education or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Wastewater Operator Examination A

Description
- Online
- Possible examination areas include general treatment process, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

**Examination Fee**
- $62 (included in application fee)

**Dates**
- At least twice each month except for the month of June

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training has been received.
- Unlimited reexaminations.

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

- Median Hourly Wage
  - $15.73

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

**Physical Address**
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: [www.deq.state.ok.us](http://www.deq.state.ok.us)

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Wastewater Operator, Class B

JOB DESCRIPTION

A wastewater operator operates sewage treatment; sludge processing equipment, and disposal equipment in a wastewater (sewage) treatment plant to control the flow and processing of sewage. The operator monitors and regulates the flow of sewage by adjusting equipment valves and gates manually or by remote control through the filtering, settling, aerating, and sludge digestion process. A wastewater operator also keeps a log of operations, maintains equipment, and directs other attendants. The majority of wastewater operators work for local governments and private water supply and sanitary service companies.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• 100 hours of related subject training
• Possible areas of study include general treatment processes, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

Continuing Education
• Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 3 years of related experience, including at least one year of actual hands-on operating experience
• 18 years of age
• High school education or equivalent

Restrictions
• None

Certificate Duration
• One year

Certification Fees
• Application fee - $62
• Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Wastewater Operator Examination B

Description
• Online
• Possible examination areas include general treatment process, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

**Examination Fee**
- $62 (included in application fee)

**Dates**
- At least twice a month except for the month of June

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training has been received.
- Unlimited reexaminations.

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $15.73

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality**
**Water Quality Division**

**Physical Address**
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: [www.deq.state.ok.us](http://www.deq.state.ok.us)

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Wastewater Operator, Class C

JOB DESCRIPTION

A wastewater operator operates sewage treatment; sludge processing equipment, or disposal equipment in a wastewater (sewage) treatment plant to control the flow and processing of sewage. The operator monitors and regulates the flow of sewage by adjusting equipment valves and gates manually or by remote control through the filtering, settling, aerating, and sludge digestion process. A wastewater operator also keeps a log of operations, maintains equipment, and directs other attendants. The majority of wastewater operators work for local governments and private water supply and sanitary service companies.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 36 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general treatment processes, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 1 year of related experience
- 18 years of age
- High school education or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Wastewater Operator Examination C

Description
- Online
Possible examination areas include general treatment process, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

**Examination Fee**
- $62 (included in application fee)

**Dates**
- At least twice a month except for the month of June

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training has been received.
- Unlimited reexaminations.

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $15.73

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality**
**Water Quality Division**

**Physical Address**
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: [www.deq.state.ok.us](http://www.deq.state.ok.us)

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Wastewater Operator, Class D

JOB DESCRIPTION

A wastewater operator operates sewage treatment; sludge processing equipment, or disposal equipment in a wastewater (sewage) treatment plant to control the flow and processing of sewage. The operator monitors and regulates the flow of sewage by adjusting equipment valves and gates manually or by remote control through the filtering, settling, aerating, and sludge digestion process. A wastewater operator also keeps a log of operations, maintains equipment, and directs other attendants. The majority of wastewater operators work for local governments and private water supply and sanitary service companies.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 16 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general treatment processes, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- High school education or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Wastewater Operator Examination D

Description
- Online
Possible examination areas include general treatment process, state regulations, mechanical treatment, sludge digestion, and sludge management.

**Examination Fee**
- $62 (included in application fee)

**Wastewater Operator, Class D**

**Dates**
- At least twice a month except for the month of June

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training has been received.
- Unlimited reexaminations.

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $15.73

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality**
**Water Quality Division**

**Physical Address**
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: [www.deq.state.ok.us](http://www.deq.state.ok.us)

**Mailing Address**
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Water Laboratory Operator, Class A

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Laboratory operator” means an individual who is in general supervision of a laboratory which performs laboratory analyses for waterworks and wastewater works and who is responsible for the accuracy of the laboratory tests and reports for the facility, but who does not operate the waterworks or wastewater works unless appropriately certified as an operator for that type facility.

SOC 19-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Option 1 (to be met in conjunction with Option 1 of the Experience Qualifications) - B.S. Degree in certain sciences and 32 hours of DEQ approved Class B Laboratory training
- Option 2 (to be met in conjunction with Option 2 of the Experience Qualifications) - Associates Degree in certain sciences and 32 hours of DEQ approved Class B Laboratory training
- Option 3 (to be met in conjunction with Option 3 of the Experience Qualifications) - 32 hours of DEQ approved Class B Laboratory training

Continuing Education
- 4 hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Option 1 minimum experience: 1 year of laboratory operation
- Option 2 minimum experience: 3 years of laboratory operation
- Option 3 minimum experience: 5 years of laboratory operation

Restrictions
- None

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Water Laboratory Examination, Class A
Description
- Online
- Possible areas of examination include feral coliform, gas chromatography, suspended solids, biomonitoring, turbidity, and coliform.

Examination Fee
- $62 (included in application fee)

Dates
- At least twice each month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30 day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training received
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.98

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Water Laboratory Operator, Class B

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Laboratory operator” means an individual who is in general supervision of a laboratory which performs laboratory analyses for waterworks and wastewater works and who is responsible for the accuracy of the laboratory tests and reports for the facility, but who does not operate the waterworks or wastewater works unless appropriately certified as an operator for that type facility.

SOC 19-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• 32 hours of DEQ approved class B laboratory training and 32 hours of DEQ approved class C laboratory training; An Associate’s Degree or greater in certain sciences may be substituted for the 32 hours of DEQ approved class C training.

Continuing Education
• Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Minimum experience: 6 months of laboratory experience

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $62
• Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Water Laboratory Examination, Class B

Description
• Online
• Possible areas of examination include laboratory glassware, alkalinity, total coliform, and pH.

Examination Fee
• $62 (included in application fee)
Dates
- At least twice each month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30 day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training received
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $24.98

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Phone:  (405) 702-8100
Fax:  (405) 702-8101
Web:  www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Water Laboratory Operator, Class C

JOB DESCRIPTION

“Laboratory operator” means an individual who is in general supervision of a laboratory which performs laboratory analyses for waterworks and wastewater works and who is responsible for the accuracy of the laboratory tests and reports for the facility, but who does not operate the waterworks or wastewater works unless appropriately certified as an operator for that type facility.

SOC 19-4031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• 32 hours of DEQ approved class C laboratory training

Continuing Education
• 4 hours of renewal training each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• Ability to read and write

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $62
• Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Water Laboratory Examination, Class C

Description
• Online
• Possible areas of examination include standard solution, turbidity, chlorine residual, pH, and alkalinity

Examination Fee
• $62 (included in application fee)
Dates
• At least twice a month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
• 70% and above

Reexamination
• 30 day waiting period must intervene between reexamination unless additional training received
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $24.98

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Water Works Operator, Class A

JOB DESCRIPTION

Water works operators control water treatment plant machines and equipment that purify and clarify water for human consumption and industrial use. Some of the duties of an operator include monitoring and maintaining equipment, determining and regulating chemical treatment, and testing water samples for impurities. Various branches at the city and state government employ the majority of water works operators.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 200 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general water treatment, state regulation, groundwater, and disinfection.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 5 years of related experience, including at least two years of actual hands-on operating experience
- 18 years of age
- High school diploma or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year (expires June 30 each year)

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Water Operator Examination A

Description
- Online
- Possible examination areas include general water treatment, state regulations, groundwater, and disinfections.
Examination Fee
• $62 (included in application fee)

Dates
• At least twice each month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
• 70% and above

Reexamination
• 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexaminations unless additional training has been received
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $15.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Water Works Operator, Class B

JOB DESCRIPTION

Water works operators control water treatment plant machines and equipment that purify and clarify water for human consumption and industrial use. Some of the duties of an operator include monitoring and maintaining equipment, determining and regulating chemical treatment, and testing water samples for impurities. Various branches at the city and state government employ the majority of water works operators.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 100 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general water treatment, state regulation, groundwater, and disinfection.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 3 years of related experience, including at least two years of actual hands-on operating experience
- 18 years of age
- High school diploma or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year (expires June 30 each year)

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Water Operator Examination B

Description
- Online
- Possible examination areas include general water treatment, state regulations, groundwater, and disinfections.
Examination Fee
- $62 (included in application fee)

Dates
- At least twice each month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexaminations unless additional training has been received
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $15.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Water Works Operator, Class C

JOB DESCRIPTION

Water works operators control water treatment plant machines and equipment that purify and clarify water for human consumption and industrial use. Some of the duties of an operator include monitoring and maintaining equipment, determining and regulating chemical treatment, and testing water samples for impurities. Various branches at the city and state government employ the majority of water works operators.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 36 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general water treatment, state regulation, groundwater, and disinfection.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 1 years of related experience,
- 18 years of age
- High school diploma or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year (expires June 30 each year)

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Water Operator Examination C

Description
- Online
- Possible examination areas include general water treatment, state regulations, groundwater, and disinfections.
Examination Fee
• $62 (included in application fee)

Dates
• At least twice each month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
• 70% and above

Reexamination
• 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexaminations unless additional training has been received
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $15.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Water Works Operator, Class D

JOB DESCRIPTION

Water works operators control water treatment plant machines and equipment that purify and clarify water for human consumption and industrial use. Some of the duties of an operator include monitoring and maintaining equipment, determining and regulating chemical treatment, and testing water samples for impurities. Various branches at the city and state government employ the majority of water works operators.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 16 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general water treatment, state regulation, groundwater, and disinfection.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- High school diploma or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year (expires June 30 each year)

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Water Operator Examination D

Description
- Online
- Possible examination areas include general water treatment, state regulations, groundwater, and disinfections.

Examination Fee
- $62 (included in application fee)
Dates
- At least twice each month except for the month of June

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexaminations unless additional training has been received
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $15.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Distribution and Collection Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

Distribution and collection technicians may perform all duties related to operation and maintenance of storage and distribution systems. A Distribution and collection technician may also perform duties related to the operation and maintenance of total retention lagoon systems and collection systems. All duties must be performed under the general supervision of a DEQ certified operator.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 8 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general treatment, state regulation, groundwater, and disinfection.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- High school diploma or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year (expires June 30 each year)

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Distribution and Collection Technician Examination

Description
- Online
- Possible examination areas include general treatment, state regulations, groundwater, and disinfections.

Examination Fee
- $62 (included in application fee)

Passing Criteria
- 70% and above

Reexamination
- 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexaminations unless additional training has been received
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $15.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Phone:  (405) 702-8100
Fax:  (405) 702-8101
Web:  www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK  73101-1677
Distribution and Collection Operator

JOB DESCRIPTION

Distribution and collection operators may perform all duties related to operation and maintenance of storage and distribution systems. A Distribution and collection operator may also perform duties related to the operation and maintenance of total retention lagoon systems and collection systems.

SOC 51-8031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- 36 hours of related subject training
- Possible areas of study include general treatment, state regulation, groundwater, and disinfection.

Continuing Education
- Four hours of continuing education each year in related subjects

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 1 years of related experience,
- 18 years of age
- High school diploma or equivalent

Restrictions
- None

Certificate Duration
- One year (expires June 30 each year)

Certification Fees
- Application fee - $62
- Renewal fee - $46

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Distribution and Collection Operator Examination

Description
- Online
Possible examination areas include general treatment, state regulations, groundwater, and disinfections.

Examination Fee
• $62 (included in application fee)

Passing Criteria
• 70% and above

Reexamination
• 30-day waiting period must intervene between reexaminations unless additional training has been received
• Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $15.73

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Department of Environmental Quality
Water Quality Division

Physical Address
707 N. Robinson St.
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Phone: (405) 702-8100
Fax: (405) 702-8101
Web: www.deq.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 1677
Oklahoma City, OK 73101-1677
Perfusionist, Licensed

JOB DESCRIPTION

"Perfusion" means the functions necessary for the support, treatment, measurement, or supplementation of the cardiovascular, circulatory and respiratory systems to ensure the safe management of physiologic functions by monitoring the parameters of the systems under an order and under the supervision of a licensed physician, including:

a. the use of extracorporeal circulation, cardiopulmonary support techniques, and other therapeutic and diagnostic techniques,
b. ventricular assistance, administration of cardioplegia, and isolated limb perfusion,
c. the use of techniques involving blood management, advanced life support, and other related functions, and
d. in the performance of the acts described in this paragraph:
   (1) the administration of:
      • pharmacological and therapeutic agents, or
      • blood products or anesthetic agents through the extracorporeal circuit or through an intravenous line as ordered by a physician,
   (2) the performance and use of:
      • anticoagulation analysis,
      • physiologic analysis,
      • blood gas and chemistry analysis,
      • hypothermia,
      • hyperthermia,
      • hemoconcentration, and
      • hemodilution,
   (3) the observation of signs and symptoms related to perfusion services, and the determination of whether the signs and symptoms exhibit abnormal characteristics, and
   (4) the implementation of appropriate reporting and perfusion protocols, and changes in, or the initiation of, emergency procedures.

SOC 29-2031

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Completion of a perfusion education program approved by the Board.

Continuing Education
• Re-certification by American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusionists or evidence equivalent thereto

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• None

License Duration
• Renewed annually
Licensing Fees
- License fee - $400
- Renewal - $200

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Certification of examination given by the American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusionist

Description
- Not available

Examination Fee
- The American Board of Cardiovascular Perfusionists assesses the cost of the examination.

Reexamination
- Not available

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $16.92

LICENSING AGENCY

State Board of Examiners of Perfusionists

Physical Address
101 NE 51st Street
Oklahoma City, OK 73118
Phone: (405) 962-1400
Fax: (405) 962-1440
www.okperfusionists.org

Mailing Address
P.O. Box 18256
Oklahoma City, OK 73154-0256
Building Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A building inspector inspects new and existing residential, commercial, or industrial buildings to determine compliance of building plans, building specifications and standards, and zoning laws. Building inspectors are consulted during and after construction to inspect various construction components such as footings, framing, building materials, and the structural and environmental appropriateness of the site and structure. Building inspectors are employed largely by local and state governments or in the private construction industry.

SOC 47-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary. The state approved certifying entity may have education or experience requirements to sit for examination.
- Possible knowledge areas include understanding of Model Building Codes.

Continuing Education
- Six hours of continuing education per year
- Continuing education includes state-approved courses in the building trade.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Building inspectors employed by cities with populations greater than 10,000 must obtain a state license.
- A building inspector who does not meet all licensing requirements at the time they are employed must obtain a provisional license and must complete all licensure requirements within two years from the inspector’s date of employment.

Restrictions
- Restrictions based on classification(s) for which licensing is obtained

License Duration
- Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
- License fee - $35
- Renewal fee - $35 plus $35 late charge if renewed more than 30 days after expiration date

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- There is no state exam. For cities with population greater than 10,000 requiring a state license, the applicant must submit proof of certification by a program or governmental entity approved by the Inspector Examiners Committee and the Construction Industries Board.
Description
- Written and/or computer based testing available
- Possible examination areas include calculations and construction requirements found in International Building Code and International Residential Code.

Examination Fee
- $75 - $160 (Varies by organization)

Dates
- Monday – Friday

Passing Criteria
- Determined by certification sponsor

Reexamination
- Reexaminations may be taken each time the exam is offered.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.63

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Toll Free (877) 484-4424
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Website: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Plumber, Journeyman

JOB DESCRIPTION

A journeyman plumber installs, alters, and repairs pipes, fittings, and fixtures for supplying water, heating water, and disposing of sewage in structures. The journeyman plumber must follow building plans and instructions from supervisors, and work with hand and power tools. Journeyman plumbers work for plumbing contractors engaged in residential, commercial, or industrial work.

SOC 47-2152

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include materials, sizing, plumbing system design, and installation requirements outlined in the International Plumbing Code and International Fuel Gas Code.
- A three-year internship as a plumber’s apprentice. Approved classroom training may be substituted for up to 2 years of the required internship.

Continuing Education
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the State Committee of Plumbing Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the State Committee of Plumbing Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Must have three years of experience in the plumbing trade.
- Approved classroom training may be substituted for up to 2 years’ experience.

Restrictions
- A journeyman can use the license only while the employee of an active plumbing contractor.

License Duration
- Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
- Initial License fee - $50 plus $25 application fee
- Renewal fee - $75 plus $25 late fee after 30-day grace period
**EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS**

**Examination Title**
- Journeyman Plumber Examination

**Description**
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Examination areas are related to the International Plumbing Code and the International Fuel Gas Code.
- Possible examination areas include plumbing design, names of fittings, materials, sizing, laws, regulations and installation requirements.

**Examination Fee**
- $100

**Dates**
- Monday – Saturday

**Passing Criteria**
- 75%

**Reexamination**
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval for each subsequent examination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $22.13

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Construction Industries Board**

**Physical Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Toll Free: (877) 484-4424
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Website: [www.ok.gov/cib](http://www.ok.gov/cib)

**Mailing Address**
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Plumbing Contractor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A plumbing contractor installs, repairs, maintains, and/or renovates plumbing systems. This requires the plumbing contractor to plan and organize all activities for completion, including furnishing material and/or labor. The plumbing contractor also consults with clients and plans personnel development. A plumbing contractor may operate as an individual, firm, partnership, or corporation and work in a variety of settings such as residential, commercial, and industrial construction.

SOC 47-2152

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation and the ability to calculate plumbing costs is necessary.

Continuing Education
• Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the State Committee of Plumbing Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the State Committee of Plumbing Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• Must have four years of verifiable experience in the plumbing trade
• Approved classroom training may be substituted for up to two years’ experience.

Restrictions
• A person licensed as a plumbing contractor must meet specific requirements in order to use the license, such as bond and insurance requirements. The license may be used as a journeyman license if the bond and insurance requirements are not met; however, if used as a journeyman license, the license holder must be the employee of an active plumbing contractor.

License Duration
• Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $300
• Renewal fee - $200 plus $100 late fee after 30-day grace period
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Plumbing Contractor and Gas
• Business and Law

Description
• Computer based examination by testing agency
• Possible examination areas include law, regulations, designing plumbing systems (water supply and drainage, waste and vent, and natural gas piping), identifying fittings, and questions on the International Plumbing Code and the International Fuel Gas Code.

Examination
• $100 (per exam)

Dates
• Monday – Saturday

Passing Criteria
• 75%

Reexamination
• 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
• 90-day interval between each subsequent examination attempt
• Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $22.13

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Toll Free: (877) 484-4424
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Website: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Plumbing Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A plumbing inspector inspects plumbing installations for conformance to governmental codes, sanitation standards, and construction specifications. Inspects commercial and industrial plumbing systems for conformance to the plumbing laws and codes and approved plans and specifications. Inspect water-supply systems, drainage and sewer systems, water heater installations, and air and gas piping systems for approved materials, specified pipe sizes and connections, required grade and fitting, approved back-flow prevention devices, required bracing, ventilation, and air-and-water tightness. Inspects building sites for soil type to determine fill conditions, water table level, site layout, seepage rate, and other conditions. The inspector interviews plumbers (construction) working in jurisdiction to determine possession of valid occupational licenses. Reviews plumbing permit applications and verifies payment of fees. Reviews complaints concerning alleged violations of the plumbing code, gathers evidence, and appears in court as a witness. Keeps records of inspections performed, actions taken, and corrections recommended and secured.

SOC 47-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary. The state approved certifying entity may have education or experience requirements to sit for examination.

Continuing Education
• Six hours of continuing education per year
• Continuing education includes state-approved courses in the plumbing trade.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Plumbing inspectors working in cities with populations greater than 10,000 must obtain a state license
• A plumbing inspector who does not meet all licensing requirements at the time they are employed must obtain a provisional license and must complete all licensure requirements within two years from the inspector’s date of employment.

Restrictions
• Restrictions based on classification(s) for which licensing is obtained

License Duration
• Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $35
• Renewal fee – $35 plus $35 late charge if renewed more than 30 days after expiration date
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- There is no state exam. For cities with population greater than 10,000 requiring a State license, the applicant must submit proof of certification by a program or governmental entity approved by the Inspector Examiners Committee and the Construction Industries Board.

Description
- Written and/or computer based testing available
- Possible examination areas include the International Plumbing Code, International Fuel Gas Code, International Residential Code, requirements for water supply, waste, venting, special requirements, calculations, and rule applications.

Examination Fee
- $75 - $160 varies by organization

Dates
- Monday – Friday

Passing Criteria
- Determined by certification sponsor

Reexamination
- Reexaminations may be taken each time the exam is offered.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.63

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Toll Free: (877) 484-4424
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Website: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Home Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A home inspector may operate as an individual, firm, partnership, or corporation to engage in the business of conducting home inspections, which include a visual examination of any or all of the readily accessible physical real property and improvements to real property consisting of four or fewer dwelling units.

SOC 47-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• Completion of 90 clock hours of approved home inspection training.

Continuing Education
• Eight hours annually prior to renewal of license

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• Comprehensive general liability insurance of no less than $50,000 combined single limit for bodily injury and property damage

Restrictions
• None

License Duration
• Twelve months from date of issuance

Licensing Fees
• Initial application and license fee - $280
• Renewal fee - $150

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• National Home Inspector Examination given by the Examination Board of Professional Home Inspectors

Description
• Computerized exam
• Examination consists of 175 scored multiple choice questions covering the four major areas of inspection methods, building systems, reporting, and professional practice.

Examination Fee
• $200
Dates
- Contact agency for information

Passing Criteria
- Established by examination entity

Reexamination
- 30-day interval between examination attempts

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.63

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 NW. 23rd St. Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
www.cib.state.ok.us

Mailing Address
2401 NW. 23rd St. Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Electrical Contractor (Limited)

JOB DESCRIPTION

An electrical contractor may operate as an individual, a firm, a partnership, or a corporation to engage in the electrical business of contracting for the construction of electrical facilities. Electrical contractors are responsible for furnishing labor and/or labor and materials for the installation, repair, maintenance, or renovation of electrical facilities, according to the requirements of the Electrical License Law. Limited electrical contractors are prohibited from engaging in the work of an apprentice or journeyman electrician.

SOC 11-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the National Electrical Code and basic electrical theory.

Continuing Education
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Electrical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Electrical Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Degree in Electrical Engineering from an accredited college or university and an additional 8,000 hours of electrical experience in field construction, electrical estimating, electrical project management in commercial/industrial electrical work, OR
- 16,000 hours of verifiable experience in the electrical trade performing electrical work, estimating or project management in commercial/industrial work

Restrictions
- A person licensed as an electrical contractor must meet specific requirements in order to use the license, such as bond and insurance requirements, company name and address, tax number on file, etc. The license may be used as a journeyman license if bond and insurance requirements are not met; however, if used as a journeyman license, the license holder must be the employee of an active electrical contractor.
- Other restrictions based on category for which license is obtained
License Duration
- License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $30
- License fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $200 plus $100 late fee after 30-day grace period

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Limited Contractors Electrician Examination
- Business and Law Exam

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Contractors Exam – 50 questions; 4 hour time limit
- Business & Law Exam - 50 questions; 2 hour time limit

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Friday (varies by location)

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexaminations
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval for each subsequent reexamination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $36.19

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board
Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Phone:  (405) 521-6550
Fax:  (405) 521-6525
Web:  www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Electrical Contractor (Residential)

JOB DESCRIPTION

An electrical contractor may operate as an individual, a firm, a partnership, or a corporation to engage in the electrical business or in the business of contracting for the construction of electrical facilities. Electrical contractors are responsible for furnishing labor and/or materials for the installation, repair, maintenance, or renovation of electrical facilities, according to the requirements of the Electrical License Law. Residential electrical contractors are limited to wiring buildings as defined in NFPA, 70A, Electrical code for one- and two-family dwellings.

SOC 11-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the National Electrical Code and electrical theory.

Continuing Education
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Electrical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Electrical Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- 4,000 hours of work experience
- Passed the Oklahoma Residential or Unlimited Journeyman Examination
- Have an additional 4,000 hours as a residential or unlimited journeyman electrician under the employment and supervision of an electrical contractor

Restrictions
- A person licensed as an electrical contractor must meet specific requirements in order to use the license, such as bond and insurance requirements, company name and address, tax number on file, etc. The license may be used as a journeyman license if bond and insurance requirements are not met; however, if used as a journeyman license, the license holder must be the employee of an active electrical contractor.
- Other restrictions based on category for which license is obtained

License Duration
- License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $30
- License fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $200 plus $100 late fee after 30-day grace period

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Residential Contractors Electrician Examination
- Business Law Exam

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Contractors Exam - 80 questions: 3 ½ hour time limit
- Business and Law Exam – 50 questions: 2 hour time limit

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Friday (varies by location)

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval between each subsequent examination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $36.19

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N. W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Electrical Contractor (Unlimited)

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

An electrical contractor may operate as an individual, a firm, a partnership, or a corporation to engage in the electrical business of contracting for the construction of electrical facilities. Electrical contractors may also furnish labor and/or labor and materials for the installation, repair, maintenance, or renovation of electrical facilities, according to the requirements of the Electrical License Law. Due to the widespread need for electrical services, electrical contractors are employed in virtually every industry such as factories, offices, and construction.

**SOC 11-9021**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the National Electrical Code and basic electrical theory.

**Continuing Education**
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Electrical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Electrical Examiners has approved the class.

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- 18 years of age
- 12,000 hours experience in electrical construction; 6,000 hours must be experience in commercial/industrial construction
- Two years as a licensed unlimited electrical journeyman.

**Restrictions**
- A person licensed as an electrical contractor must meet specific requirements in order to use the license, such as bond and insurance requirements, company name and address, tax number on file, etc. The license may be used as a journeyman license if bond and insurance requirements are not met; however, if used as a journeyman license, the license holder must be the employee of an active electrical contractor.
- Other restrictions based on category for which license is obtained

**License Duration**
- License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $30
- License fee - $300
- Renewal fee- $200 plus $100 late fee after 30-day grace period

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Contractors Electrician Examination
- Business and Law Exam

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Contractors Exam – 100 questions: 4 hour time limit
- Business and Law Exam – 50 questions: 2 hour time limit

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Friday (varies by location)

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexaminations
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval between each subsequent reexamination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $36.19

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Phone:  (405) 521-6550
Fax:  (405) 521-6525
Web:  www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK  73107
Electrical Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

An electrical inspector inspects the installation of electrical systems to ensure compliance with electrical codes and standards and correct functioning. During construction or remodeling, the inspector visits the site of residential, commercial or industrial structures. The inspector normally reviews electrical plans, examines wiring and circuit capabilities, and advises construction supervisors if a violation exists. The inspector is also responsible for maintaining inspection records. Electrical inspectors are largely employed in local and state governments operating from building departments, with a small number employed in private industry.

SOC 47-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary. The state approved certifying entity may have education or experience requirements to sit for examination.
• One possible knowledge area is an understanding of the National Electrical Code.

Continuing Education
• Six hours of continuing education per year
• Continuing education includes state-approved courses in the electrical trade.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Electrical inspectors employed by cities with populations greater than 10,000 must obtain a state license.
• An electrical inspector who does not meet all licensing requirements at the time they are employed must obtain a provisional license and must complete all licensure requirements within two years from the inspector’s date of employment.

Restrictions
• Restrictions based on classification(s) for which licensing is obtained

License Duration
• License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35 plus $35 late charge if renewed more than 30 days after expiration date
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• There is no state exam. For cities with population greater than 10,000 requiring a state license, the applicant must submit proof of certification by a program or governmental entity approved by the Inspector Examiners Committee and the Construction Industries Board.

Description
• Written and/or computer based testing available
• Possible examination areas include calculations and rule applications of the National Electrical Code, NFPA 70 (National Fire Protection Association 70) and International Residential Code, to include calculations, and rule applications.

Examination Fee
• $75 - $160 (Varies by Organization)

Dates
• Monday – Friday

Passing Criteria
• Determined by certification sponsor

Reexamination
• Reexamination may be taken each time the exam is offered.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $23.63

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board
Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.cib.state.ok.us
Electrician Journeyman (Refinery)

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

A journeyman electrician (refinery) engages in the installation, alteration, repair, and/or renovation of electrical facilities. The electrician also consults with clients and follows electrical plans for proper installation. The electrician uses hand and power tools to connect electrical components and wiring. Due to the widespread need for electrical services, electricians are employed in a variety of settings such as industry, offices, and construction.

**SOC 47-2111**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the National Electrical Code.

**Continuing Education**
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Electrical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Electrical Examiners has approved the class.

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**
- 18 years of age
- 8,000 hours experience, 4,000 hours of which must be verified in commercial/industrial construction; OR, a verifiable license in the unlimited electrical classification issued by a jurisdiction outside of the State of Oklahoma with such license being current and in good standing.

**Restrictions**
- A journeyman can use the license only while the employee of an active electrical contractor and can only work in a refinery facility.

**License Duration**
- License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month

**Licensing Fees**
- Application fee - $25
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $75 plus $25 late fee after 30-day grace period
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Journeyman Electrician Examination or Refinery Electrical Journeyman Examination

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Exam is 100 questions: 4 hour time limit

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Friday (varies by location)

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval between each subsequent examination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Electrician Journeyman (Residential)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A journeyman electrician (residential) engages in or works at the actual installation, alteration, repair, and/or renovation of electrical facilities. The residential electrician is limited to buildings as defined in the NFPA, 70A, Electrical Code, for one- and two-family dwellings. The electrician consults with clients and follows electrical plans for proper installation. The electrician also operates and maintains hand and power tools to connect electrical components and wiring.

SOC 47-2111

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the National Electrical Code for one- and two-family dwellings.

Continuing Education
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Electrical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Electrical Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- 4,000 hours of work experience as an electrical apprentice

Restrictions
- A journeyman can use the license only while the employee of an active electrical contractor.

License Duration
- License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $25
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $75 plus $25 late fee after 30-day grace period
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Residential Journeyman Electrician Examination

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Exam is 80 questions: 3 ½ hour time limit

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Friday (varies by location)

Passing criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval between each subsequent examination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Electrician Journeyman (Unlimited)

JOB DESCRIPTION

A journeyman electrician (unlimited) engages in the installation, alteration, repair, and/or renovation of electrical facilities. The electrician also consults with clients and follows electrical plans for proper installation. The electrician uses hand and power tools to connect electrical components and wiring. Due to the widespread need for electrical services, electricians are employed in a variety of settings such as industry, offices, and construction.

SOC 47-2111

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
• Possible knowledge areas include the National Electrical Code.

Continuing Education
• Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Electrical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Electrical Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• 18 years of age
• 8,000 hours experience; 4,000 hours of the experience must be verified in commercial/industrial construction

Restrictions
• A journeyman can use the license only while the employee of an active electrical contractor.

License Duration
• License expires annually on the last day of the licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $25
• License fee - $50
• Renewal fee- $75 plus $25 late fee after 30-day grace period
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Oklahoma Journeyman Electrician Examination

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Exam is 100 questions: 4 hour time limit

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Friday (varies by location)

Passing Criteria
- 75%

Reexamination
- 30-day interval between first and second examination attempts
- 90-day interval between each subsequent examination attempt
- Unlimited number of reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $23.58

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board
Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK. 73107
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK. 73107
Mechanical Contractor

JOB DESCRIPTION

A mechanical contractor works on the installation, assembly, or repair of heating and air conditioning, gas piping, sheet metal, or refrigeration systems. Mechanical contractors supervise and manage activities or personnel, supply material, and solicit mechanical contracts. A mechanical contractor may operate as an individual, firm, partnership, or corporation installing mechanical equipment in residential, commercial, and industrial buildings.

SOC 11-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the profession is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include heating, air conditioning, sheet metal, refrigeration, and natural gas piping.

Continuing Education
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Mechanical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Mechanical Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Four years of verifiable experience in the mechanical trade
- Approved classroom training may be substituted for up to two years of experience

Restrictions
- A person licensed as a mechanical contractor must meet specific requirements in order to use the license, such as bond and insurance requirements. The license may be used as a journeyman license if the bond and insurance requirements are not met; however, if used as a journeyman license, the license holder must be the employee of an active mechanical contractor.
- Other restrictions based on classification for which license is obtained

License Duration
- Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month
Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $30
- License fee - $300
- Renewal fee - $200 plus $100 late fee after 30-day grace period

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Contractor Mechanical Exam
- Business Law Exam

Description
- Computer based examination by testing agency
- Computer based examination areas relate to the International Mechanical Code, including heating requirements, air conditioning requirements, sheet metal requirements, refrigeration requirements, natural gas piping requirements, process piping requirements, business laws and regulations.

Examination Fee
- $100

Dates
- Monday – Saturday (depending on location)

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- 30-day waiting period between first and second exams; 90-day waiting period between all subsequent exams.
- Unlimited reexaminations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $36.19

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W., 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107-2431
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W., 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107-2431
Mechanical Inspector

JOB DESCRIPTION

A mechanical inspector specializes in the inspection of heating and air conditioning, gas piping, sheet metal, or refrigeration systems. The inspector examines and operates installed mechanical equipment, appliances, and devices to determine proper functioning and compliance with construction standards and codes. Generally, the inspector inspects the condition and position of assembled parts, quality of workmanship, and the compliance of assembly plants. Local and state governments often employ mechanical inspectors.

SOC 51-9061

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary. The state approved certifying entity may have education or experience requirements to sit for examination.
• One possible knowledge area is an understanding of the International Mechanical Codes

Continuing Education
• Six hours of continuing education annually.
• Continuing education includes state-approved courses in the mechanical trade.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Mechanical Inspectors employed by cities with populations greater than 10,000 must obtain a state license.
• A mechanical inspector who does not meet all licensing requirements at the time they are employed must obtain a provisional license and must complete all licensure requirements within two years from the inspector’s date of employment.

Restrictions
• Restrictions based on classification(s) for which licensing is obtained

License Duration
• Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
• License fee - $35
• Renewal fee - $35 plus $35 late charge if renewed more than 30 days after expiration date
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- There is no state exam. For cities with population greater than 10,000 requiring a state license, the applicant must submit proof of certification by a program or governmental entity approved by the Inspector Examiners Committee and the Construction Industries Board.

Description
- Written and/or computer based testing
- Possible examination areas include calculations and rule applications of the Model Mechanical Code, International Fuel Gas Code and International Residential Code, gas requirements; venting of appliances; and installation of refrigeration, heating and air conditioning.

Examination Fee
- $75 - $160; Varies by organization

Dates
- Monday – Friday

Passing Criteria
- Determined by certification sponsor

Reexamination
- Reexaminations may be taken each time the exam is offered.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $18.69

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Physical Address</th>
<th>Mailing Address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F</td>
<td>2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73107-2431</td>
<td>Oklahoma City, OK 73107-2431</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Phone: (405) 521-6550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fax: (405) 521-6525</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Web: <a href="http://www.ok.gov/cib">www.ok.gov/cib</a></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Mechanical Journeyman

JOB DESCRIPTION

A mechanical journeyman specializes in the installation, alteration, and repair of heating and air conditioning, gas piping, sheet metal, or refrigeration systems. The mechanical journeyman uses hand and power tools to connect and assemble mechanical components. A mechanical journeyman also follows design and assembly plans and tests mechanical functioning. Mechanical journeymen must be employed by a mechanical contractor and may work on residential, commercial, and industrial installations.

SOC 49-9021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include heating, air conditioning, sheet metal, refrigeration, natural gas piping and process piping.

Continuing Education
- Six (6) hours of continuing education every 36 months is required. All six hours may consist of code updates adopted by the Oklahoma Uniform Building Code Commission or trade related subject matters approved by the Committee of Mechanical Examiners. Prior to enrolling in a class, verify with the sponsor that the Committee of Mechanical Examiners has approved the class.

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 18 years of age
- Three years of verifiable experience in the mechanical trade
- Approved classroom training may be substituted for up to two years of experience

Restrictions
- A journeyman can use the license only while the employee of an active mechanical contractor.
- Other restrictions based on classification(s) for which license was obtained

License Duration
- Expires annually on the last day of licensee’s birth month

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $25
- License fee - $50
- Renewal fee - $75 plus $25 late fee after 30-day grace period
EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
• Journeyman Mechanical Exam

Description
• Computer based examination by testing agency
• Computer based examination areas include heating, air conditioning, sheet metal, refrigeration, natural gas piping, process piping

Examination Fee
• $100

Dates
• Monday – Saturday

Passing Criteria
• 70%

Reexamination
• 30-day waiting period between first and second exams; 90-day waiting period between all subsequent exams.
• Unlimited reexaminations.

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $21.51

LICENSING AGENCY

Construction Industries Board

Physical Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107-2431
Phone: (405) 521-6550
Fax: (405) 521-6525
Web: www.ok.gov/cib

Mailing Address
2401 N.W. 23rd St., Ste. 2F
Oklahoma City, OK 73107-2431
Engineered Fire Suppression Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

An engineered fire suppression systems salesperson presents information to consumers regarding engineered fire suppression systems products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for engineered fire suppression systems equipment and services. A licensed engineered fire suppression systems company employs an engineered fire suppression systems service and installation company salesperson.

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Must obtain a NICET I in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by any Career Tech testing center, and possess a commercial Fire Alarm Manager and/or Technician license.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must obtain a NICET I in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by the Department, and possess a commercial fire alarm manager and/or Technician license.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 Prior to Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Engineered Fire Suppression System Salesperson Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the Fire Extinguisher Licensing Act and the Fire Extinguisher Industry Rules.

Examination Fee
- Included in Application Fee
Dates
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- $50 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $28.80

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Designer

JOB DESCRIPTION

An engineered fire suppression systems designer directs the design and application of engineered fire suppression systems design.

SOC 17-2141

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Must obtain a NICET III in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by any Career Tech testing center, and possess a commercial Fire Alarm Manager and/or Technician License.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must obtain a NICET III in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by the Department, and possess a commercial fire alarm manager and/or Technician license.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 Prior to Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Designer Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the Fire Extinguisher Licensing Act and the Fire Extinguisher Industry Rules.

Examination Fee
- Included in Application Fee

Dates
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date
Passing Criteria
- 70%

Reexamination
- $50 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $39.23

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Engineered Fire Suppression Systems
Qualified Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A person who designs engineered fire suppression systems on behalf of a licensed Oklahoma engineered fire suppression systems company.

SOC 17-2141

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Must possess a NICET III in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by the Department and possess a Commercial Fire Alarm Manager and/or Technician license.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the engineered fire suppression systems.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must obtain a NICET III in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by any Career Tech testing center, and possess a Commercial Fire Alarm Manager and/or Technician license.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $70
- Renewal fee - $100 Prior to Oct. 1, $200 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Engineered Fire Suppression System Qualifying Agent Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the Fire Extinguisher Licensing Act and the Fire Extinguisher Industry Rules.

Examination Fee
- Included in Application Fee
Dates
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

Passing Criteria
- 90%

Reexamination
- $50 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $39.23

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Trainee

JOB DESCRIPTION

An engineered fire suppression systems company technician/sales trainee sells, installs, repairs, and services engineered fire suppression systems. A technician/sales trainee shall be employed by a licensed Oklahoma engineered fire suppression systems company and shall work under the direct supervision of an engineered fire suppression systems company manager, engineered fire suppression systems technician, or engineered fire suppression systems salesperson.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements

Continuing Education
• Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
• Not available

Restrictions
• No more than three technician/salesperson trainees per jobsite
• Must work under the direct supervision of a licensed company employee

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $75
• Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Engineered Fire Suppression Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

An engineered fire suppression systems company technician installs, repairs, and services engineered fire suppression systems. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed engineered fire suppression systems company employs an engineered fire suppression systems service and installation company technician.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- Must obtain a NICET II in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by any Career Tech testing center. And possess a commercial fire alarm manager and/or Technician license

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Must obtain a NICET II in Special Hazards and pass an exam administered by the Department. And possess a commercial fire alarm manager and/or Technician license
- Possible examination areas include the Statue and the rules and regulation of the Fire Extinguisher Industry Act.

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct 1, $70 after Sept 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the locksmith category activity.
Possible examination areas include the Fire Extinguisher Licensing Act and the Fire Extinguisher Industry Rules.

**Examination Fee**
- Included in Application Fee

**Dates**
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- $50 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $17.22

**LICENSING AGENCY**

**Oklahoma State Fire Marshal**

**Physical Address**
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: [http://ok.gov/fire](http://ok.gov/fire)

**Mailing Address**
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pre-engineered fire suppression system salesperson presents information to consumers regarding pre-engineered fire suppression system products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for pre-engineered fire suppression system equipment and services. A licensed pre-engineered fire suppression system company employs a pre-engineered fire suppression system service and installation company salesperson.

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression systems.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Pass a State Administered Exam. Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression system.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Pre-Engineered fire Suppression System Salesperson Examination

Description
- Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression systems. Test will also include questions concerning the Fire Extinguisher Industry Statute and regulations for Oklahoma.

Examination Fee
• Included in Application Fee

Dates
• Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

Passing Criteria
• 80%

Reexamination
• $50 for each reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $28.80

LICENSED AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Qualified Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pre-engineered fire suppression system company manager directs the design and application of pre-engineered fire suppression system sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed pre-engineered fire suppression system companies employ pre-engineered fire suppression system service and installation managers.

SOC 11-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however, a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression systems.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Pass a State Administered Exam. Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression system.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $100 Prior to Oct. 1; $200 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Qualified Agent Examination

Description
- Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components of the pre-engineered fire suppression systems. Test will also include questions concerning the Fire Extinguisher Industry Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Examination Fee
• Included in Application Fee

Dates
• Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

Passing Criteria
• 90%

Reexamination
• $50 for each reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $38.41

LICENSEING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Trainee

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pre-engineered fire suppression system company technician/sales trainee sells, installs, repairs, and services pre-engineered fire suppression system. A technician/sales trainee shall be employed by a licensed Oklahoma pre-engineered fire suppression system company and shall work under the direct supervision of a pre-engineered fire suppression system company manager, pre-engineered fire suppression system technician, or pre-engineered fire suppression system salesperson.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Pass a State Administered Exam. Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression system.

Restrictions
- No more than three technician/salesperson trainees per jobsite
- Must work under the direct supervision of a licensed company employee

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $17.22
LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A pre-engineered fire suppression system company technician installs, repairs, and services pre-engineered fire suppression system. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed pre-engineered fire suppression system company employs a pre-engineered fire suppression system service and installation company technician.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression system.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- Pass a State Administered Exam. Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression system.

Restrictions
- Conviction of a felony

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Pre-engineered Fire Suppression System Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
• Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the pre-engineered fire suppression system. Test will also include questions concerning the Fire Extinguisher Industry Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Examination Fee
• Included in Application Fee

Dates
• Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

Passing Criteria
• 80%

Reexamination
• $50 for each reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Portable Fire Extinguisher Qualified Agent

JOB DESCRIPTION

A portable fire extinguisher qualifying agent directs the design and application of portable fire extinguisher equipment sales, service, repair, or installation. Although management skills vary according to the industry, many managers are responsible for employee relations, record keeping, and office/industry operations. Licensed portable fire extinguisher companies employ portable fire extinguisher service and installation managers.

SOC 11-1021

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the portable fire extinguisher category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience
- 21 years of age

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $100 before Oct. 1, $200 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Portable Fire Extinguisher Qualifying Agent Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the portable fire extinguisher category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Fire Extinguisher Industry Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.
Examination Fee
- Included in Application Fee

Dates
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

Passing Criteria
- 90%

Reexamination
- $50 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $38.41

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Portable Fire Extinguisher Salesperson

JOB DESCRIPTION

A portable fire extinguisher salesperson presents information to consumers regarding portable fire extinguisher products and services. The salesperson explains the cost, operation, and customer responsibilities for portable fire extinguisher equipment and services. A licensed portable fire extinguisher company employs a portable fire extinguisher service and installation company salesperson.

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the portable fire extinguisher category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Portable Fire Extinguisher Salesperson Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the portable fire extinguisher category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Fire Extinguisher Industry Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Examination Fee
- Included in Application Fee

Dates
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date
Passing Criteria

- 70%

Reexamination

- $50 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage

- $28.80

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Portable Fire Extinguisher Technician

JOB DESCRIPTION

A portable fire extinguisher company technician installs, repairs, and services portable fire extinguisher equipment. The technician works under the direction of the employer while using hand and power tools for proper service completion. A licensed portable fire extinguisher company employs a portable fire extinguisher service and installation company technician.

SOC 49-9099

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of the occupation is necessary.
- Possible knowledge areas include the technical aspects of operations, installation, and service of components in the portable fire extinguisher category activity.

Continuing Education
- Not applicable

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Portable Fire Extinguisher Technician Examination

Description
- Computer
- Possible examination areas include the technical aspects of operation, installation, and service of components in the portable fire extinguisher category activity. Test will also include questions concerning the Fire Extinguisher Industry Statue and regulations for Oklahoma.

Examination Fee
- Included in Application Fee

Dates
- Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date
Passing Criteria
• 80%

Reexamination
• $50 for each reexamination
• Unlimited re-examinations

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $17.22

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028
Web: http://ok.gov/fire

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Portable Fire Extinguisher Trainee

**JOB DESCRIPTION**

A portable fire extinguisher company technician/sales trainee sells, installs, repairs, and services portable fire extinguisher equipment. A technician/sales trainee shall be employed by a licensed Oklahoma portable fire extinguisher company and shall work under the direct supervision of a company manager, portable fire extinguisher technician, or portable fire extinguisher salesperson.

**SOC 49-9099**

**EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Education Level**
- There are no specific educational requirements

**Continuing Education**
- Not applicable

**ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS**

**Qualifications/Experience**

**Restrictions**
- No more than three technician/salesperson trainees per jobsite
- Must work under the direct supervision of a licensed company employee

**License Duration**
- One year

**Licensing Fees**
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $35 before Oct. 1, $70 after Sept. 30

**OKLAHOMA WAGE**

**Median Hourly Wage**
- $17.22

**LICENSING AGENCY**

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

**Physical Address**
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028

**Mailing Address**
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107

Web: [http://ok.gov/fire](http://ok.gov/fire)
Fireworks Manufacturer

JOB DESCRIPTION

Any person engaged in the making and constructing of fireworks.

68 O.S. Section 1622

SOC 51-2098

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $1,000
• Renewal fee - $1,000

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $14.51

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Web: http://ok.gov/fire
Fireworks Distributor

JOB DESCRIPTION

Any person who sells fireworks or novelties to distributors, wholesalers or retailers for resale, or provides them as part of a pyrotechnic display service in the State of Oklahoma.

68 O.S. Sections 1622

SOC 41-1011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
• There are no specific educational requirements

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

License Duration
• One year

Licensing Fees
• Application fee - $500
• Renewal fee - $500

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
• $16.30

LICENSING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Web: http://ok.gov/fire
Fireworks Wholesaler

JOB DESCRIPTION

Any person who purchases fireworks and novelties for resale only to retailers and consumers.

68 O.S. Sections 1622

SOC 41-4011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

License Duration
- One year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $500
- Renewal fee - $500

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $28.80

LICENSENING AGENCY

Oklahoma State Fire Marshal

Physical Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Phone: (405) 522-5009
Fax: (405) 522-5028

Mailing Address
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4
Oklahoma City, OK 73107
Web: http://ok.gov/fire
Fireworks Outdoor Display Operator

JOB DESCRIPTION

Any person who conducts outdoor display of fireworks.

68 O.S. Sections 1640

SOC 41-9011

EDUCATIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Education Level
- There are no specific educational requirements; however a working knowledge of fireworks is necessary.
- 8 Hour certificate from an approved training program is required at the time of initial application

Continuing Education
- 6 Hour CEU certificate from an approved training program is required at the time of renewal

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS

Qualifications/Experience

License Duration
- Three year

Licensing Fees
- Application fee - $75
- Renewal fee - $75

OKLAHOMA WAGE

Median Hourly Wage
- $16.92

EXAMINATION REQUIREMENTS

Examination Title
- Fireworks Outdoor Display Operator

Description
- Computer
- Examination areas include the Fireworks and associated laws

Examination Fee
- $40

Dates
Contact the nearest Career Tech for examination date

**Passing Criteria**
- 70%

**Reexamination**
- $15 for each reexamination
- Unlimited re-examinations

**LICENSED AGENCY**

**Oklahoma State Fire Marshal**

**Physical Address**
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4  
Oklahoma City, OK 73107  
Phone: (405) 522-5009  
Fax: (405) 522-5028

**Mailing Address**
2401 NW 23rd Street, Suite 4  
Oklahoma City, OK 73107

Web: [http://ok.gov/fire](http://ok.gov/fire)
### Appendix: Licensing Authorities

*Click to view job requirements*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Authority</th>
<th>Page</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Oklahoma Accountancy Board</td>
<td>9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant, Certified Public (CPA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Accountant, Public (PA)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of the Licensed Architects</strong></td>
<td>13</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Architect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Interior Designer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Landscape Architect</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Board of Medical Licensure and Supervision</strong></td>
<td>21</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anesthesiologist Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Trainer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athletic Trainer, Apprentice</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietitian, Licensed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dietitian, Provisional Licensed</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Occupational Therapist Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Orthotist/Prosthetist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pedorthist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physical Therapist Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Surgeon M.D. (Family and General Practice)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Surgeon M.D. (Internist, General)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician Surgeon M.D. (Physician/Surgeon and all others)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Physician/Surgeon M.D. (Surgeons)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Radiologist Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Electrologist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Prosthetist/Orthotist Assistant</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registered Prosthetist/Orthotist Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Respiratory Care Practitioner</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Therapeutic Recreation Specialist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of Bar Examiners of the state of Oklahoma</strong></td>
<td>55</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Attorney (Lawyer)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Board of Examiners for Speech-Pathology &amp; Audiology</strong></td>
<td>57</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audiologist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Speech Pathologist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State of Oklahoma Insurance Commission – Bail Bonds</strong></td>
<td>63</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bail Bondsman</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oklahoma State Department of Health</strong></td>
<td>71</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Micropigmentologist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Licensed Genetic Counselor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hearing Aid Dealer and Fitter</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Body Piercing and Tattoo Artist</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitarian, Registered and Environmental (RPS and RPES)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sanitarian-In-Training and Environmental (RPSIT/RPESIT)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>State Mining Commission</strong></td>
<td>77</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Blaster, Surface</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hoisting Engineer, Underground</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Fire Boss (Underground)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Foreman (Underground)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Shot Firer (Underground)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Superintendent (Underground)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mine Surface Supervisor</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Miner, Practical (Underground)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Oklahoma Department of Securities Licensing Division</strong></td>
<td>93</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker-Dealer Agent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Advisor Representative</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Issuer Agent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Broker-Dealer</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Investment Adviser</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Subdivided Land Sales Agent</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Department of Labor</strong></td>
<td>105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarm, Locksmith and Fire Sprinkler Company</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarm Monitoring Company Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Fire Alarm Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Fire Alarm Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Commercial Fire Alarm Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Burglar Alarm/Residential Fire Alarm Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alarm Monitoring Company Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Company Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Technician Trainee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fire Sprinkler Inspector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locksmith Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locksmith Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Locksmith Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access Control Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access Control Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Electronic Access Control Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Circuit Television Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Circuit Television Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Closed Circuit Television Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Call Manager</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Call Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nurse Call Salesperson</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trainee (Technician or Sales)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Equipment Technician</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Trainee Certificate</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Compression Trainee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level One Operator</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alternative Fuels Compression Technician Level Two</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mechanic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AHERA Asbestos Inspector</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AHERA Asbestos Management Planner
AHERA Asbestos Project Designer
Asbestos Abatement Contractor
Asbestos Abatement Supervisor
Asbestos Abatement Worker
Boiler and Pressure Vessel Service, Repair and/or Install License
Boiler Operator License
Certificates of Competency Designating Special Inspectors and Owner-Users Inspectors of Boiler and Pressure Vessels
Elevator Mechanic
Emergency Elevator Mechanic
Temporary Elevator Mechanic
Elevator Apprentice
Elevator Contractor
Elevator Witness Inspector
Elevator Special Inspector
Elevator Certificate Inspector
Welding Inspector
Welding Certification
Weld Test Facility

Oklahoma State Board of Chiropractic Examiners
Chiropractor

Oklahoma State Board of Cosmetology
Barber / Barber Instructor
Cosmetician
Cosmetologist
Cosmetology Instructor
Facialist
Hair Braiding Technician
Manicurist

State Board of Behavioral Health Licensure
Counselor, Licensed Professional
Licensed Behavioral Practitioner
Marital and Family Therapist, Licensed

*State of Oklahoma Insurance Commission
Customer Service Representative
Insurance Adjuster
Insurance Producer and Title Producer
Insurance Consultant
Limited Lines Insurance Producer
Motor Service Club Agent

*Oklahoma Board of Dentistry
Dental Hygienist
Dentist

Oklahoma Department of Public Safety
Driver Training Commercial School Instructor
Motorcycle Training School Instructor, Commercial
Truck Driver Training School Instructor, Commercial

*OK State Board of Embalmers and Funeral Directors
Embalmer
Funeral Director

Oklahoma State Department of Health – ESD
Emergency Medical Technician
Advanced Emergency Medical Technician
Paramedic

Oklahoma State Board of Licensure for Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors
Engineer Intern
Engineer, Licensed Professional, Chemical
Engineer, Licensed Professional, Civil
Engineer, Licensed Professional, Electrical
Land Surveyor, Intern
Land Surveyor, Licensed

*Oklahoma Water Resources Board
Commercial Drilling and Plugging of Groundwater Wells, Test Holes and Observation Wells
Commercial Drilling and Plugging of Heat Exchange Wells
Commercial Installation of Water Well Pumps
Commercial Drilling and Monitoring Well and Geotechnical Boring Driller

* Oklahoma Horse Racing Commission
Horse Racing Authorized Agent
Horse Racing Blacksmith
Horse Racing Bloodstock Agent
Horse Racing Commission Racing Official
Horse Racing Commission Track Racing Official
Horse Racing Exercise Rider
Horse Racing Gaming Employee
Horse Racing Groom/Hotwalker
Horse Racing Organizational Employee
Horse Racing Pony Rider
Horse Racing Track Manager
Horse Racing Vendor
Horse Racing Vendor Employee
Horse Racing Veterinarian
Jockey
Jockey Agent
Jockey Apprentice
Racehorse Owner
Racehorse Owner/Assistant Trainer
Racehorse Owner/Trainer

*Department of Environmental Quality
Lead-Based Paint Abatement Worker
Lead-Based Paint Inspector
Lead-Based Paint Inspector/Risk Assessor
Lead-Based Paint Project Designer
Lead-Based Paint Supervisor

Oklahoma Board of Nursing
Advanced Unlicensed Assistant Nurse
Anesthetist, Certified Registered
Nurse
Licensed Practical Nurse
Midwife, Certified
Nurse Practitioner, Certified
Nurse, Registered
Specialist, Clinical
Oklahoma State Board of Examiners for Long-Term Care Administrators .......................................................... 338
Long-Term Care Administrator
Board of Examiners in Optometry ......................................................... 341
Optometrist
Oklahoma Board of Osteopathic Examiners ......................................... 344
Osteopathic Physician (D.O.)
*Council on Law Enforcement Education and Training .......................................................... 346
Peace Officer
Private Investigator
Security Guard/Armed Security Guard
Self Defense Act Firearm Instructor
Bail Enforcer
*Oklahoma Department of Agriculture ......................................................... 359
Pesticide Applicator, Commercial (Certified)
Pesticide Applicator, Non-Commercial (Certified)
*Oklahoma State Board of Pharmacy ......................................................... 363
Pharmacist
Pharmacy Technician
*Oklahoma State Board of Podiatry .......................................................... 367
Podiatrist
*State of Oklahoma Board of Polygraph Examiners ........................................ 369
Polygraph Examiner
Polygraph Intern
Oklahoma State Board of Examiners of Psychologists ............................... 373
Psychologist
Oklahoma Real Estate Commission ......................................................... 376
Real Estate Broker
Real Estate Provisional Sales Associate
Real Estate Sales Associate
Real Estate Broker Associate
Oklahoma Insurance Department - Oklahoma Real Estate Appraiser Board .......................................................... 384
Real Estate Appraiser
Oklahoma State Department of Education .................................................. 386
Driver Education Instructor
School Teacher, Elementary
School Teacher, Pre-Kindergarten through Third Grade
School Teacher, Pre-Kindergarten through Twelfth Grade
School Teacher, Secondary
Board of Examiners Official Shorthand Reporters ........................................ 397
Shorthand Reporter, Certified
Oklahoma State Board of Licensed Social Workers ........................................ 403
Clinical Social Worker, Licensed
Master’s Social Worker, Licensed
Social Worker Associate, Licensed
Social Worker with Administrative Specialty, Licensed
Social Worker, Licensed (LSW)
Oklahoma Secondary Schools Activities Association ................................................. 409
Sports Official, High School
Oklahoma Corporation Commission ......................................................... 411
Aboveground Storage Tank Licenses
Licensed Environment Consultant
Monitoring Well Technician
Underground Storage Tank Installer
Underground Storage Tank Remover
Oklahoma State Board of Veterinary Medical Examiners .......................... 422
Certified Animal Euthanasia Technician
Veternarian
Veterinarian Technician
Oklahoma State Department of Environmental Quality ............................... 456
Distribution and Collection Technician
Distribution and Collection Operator
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class A
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class B
Wastewater Laboratory Operator, Class C
Wastewater Operator, Class A
Wastewater Operator, Class B
Wastewater Operator, Class C
Wastewater Operator, Class D
Water Laboratory Operator, Class A
Water Laboratory Operator, Class B
Water Laboratory Operator, Class C
Water Works Operator, Class A
Water Works Operator, Class B
Water Works Operator, Class C
Water Works Operator, Class D
*State Board of Examiners of Perfusionists .................................................. 460
Perfusionist, Licensed
*Construction Industries Board - Plumbing .................................................. 462
Building Inspector
Plumbing Contractor
Plumbing Journeyman
Plumbing Inspector
*Construction Industries Board - Home Inspection ........................................ 470
Home Inspector
*Construction Industries Board - Electrical .................................................. 472
Electrical Contractor (Limited)
Electrical Contractor (Residential)
Electrical Contractor (Unlimited)
Electrical Inspector
Electrician Journeyman (Refinery)
Electrician Journeyman (Residential)
Electrician Journeyman (Unlimited)
*Construction Industries Board - Mechanical ............................................. 486
Mechanical Contractor
Mechanical Inspector
Mechanical Journeyman
Oklahoma State Fire Marshal ................................................................. 492
Engineered Fire Suppression Salesperson

Oklahoma Licensed and Certified Occupations Handbook TOC 2018 | 524
Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Designer
Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Qualified Agent
Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Trainee
Engineered Fire Suppression Technician
Portable Fire Extinguisher Qualified Agent
Portable Fire Extinguisher Salesperson
Portable Fire Extinguisher Technician
Portable Fire Extinguisher Trainee
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Salesperson
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Qualified Agent
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Systems Trainee
Pre-Engineered Fire Suppression Technician
Fireworks Manufacturer
Fireworks Distributor
Fireworks Wholesaler

Fireworks Outdoor Display Operator

These occupations has not been updated